
I hereby give notice that a hearing under the Reserves Act 1977 and under the Local Government Act 2002 (for a Special Consultative Procedure) will be held on:

Date: Monday, 9 May (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters), Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022
Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Reception Lounge (or via MSTeams if required)
Venue: Level 2, Auckland Town Hall
301 Queen Street, Auckland Central

SUBMISSIONS – VOLUME SEVEN

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

PANEL MEMBERS

Chairperson
Members

Cr Linda Cooper, JP
Cr Christine Fletcher, QSO
IMSB Member Glenn Wilcox
Independent Commissioner David Hill
Independent Commissioner James Whetu

Nick Somerville
Kaitohutohu Whakawātanga
Hearings Advisor

Telephone: 09 890 2082 or 027 303 6197
Email: nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should panel members require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

Te Reo Māori and Sign Language Interpretation

Any party intending to give evidence in Māori or NZ sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least ten working days before the hearing so a qualified interpreter can be arranged.

Hearing Schedule

If you would like to appear at the hearing please return the appearance form to the hearings advisor by the date requested. A schedule will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing with speaking slots for those who have returned the appearance form. If changes need to be made to the schedule the hearings advisor will advise you of the changes.

Please note: during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed schedule may run ahead or behind time.

Cross Examination

No cross examination is allowed at the hearing. Only the hearing commissioners are able to ask questions. Attendees may suggest questions to the commissioners and they will decide whether or not to ask them.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- **the chairperson** will introduce the commissioners and will briefly outline the hearing procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves. The Chairperson is addressed as Madam Chair or Mr Chairman.
- The **council staff** will be called upon to provide a brief overview of the proposal. The hearing panel may ask questions of the staff.
- The **local board's** have the opportunity to provide comments on Monday, 9 May 2022. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel.
- **Submitters** (for and against the proposal) are then called upon to speak. Submitters speaking time may be restricted, please refer to your hearing notification letter. Submitters' active participation in the hearing process is completed after the presentation of their evidence so ensure you tell the hearing panel everything you want them to know during your presentation time. Submitters may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker.
 - Late submissions: The council officer's report will identify submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
 - Should you wish to present written evidence in support of your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- **Council Officers** will then have the opportunity to clarify their position and provide any comments based on what they have heard at the hearing.
- **The chairperson** will outline the next steps in the process and adjourn or close the hearing.
- If adjourned the hearing panel will decide when they have enough information to make a recommendation and close the hearing. The hearings advisor will contact you once the hearing is closed.
- The hearing panel will now deliberate on what they have heard and read and will make a recommendation to the Parks, Art, Community and Events Committee.

Please note

- the hearing will be audio recorded and this will be publicly available after the hearing
- catering is not provided at the hearing.

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

VOLUME ONE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 65	Michael and Lynette Harris	
Page 67	Andy Spence	
Page 69	Tony Watkins	
Page 74	Helen Momota	
Page 77	Ann Ward	
Page 78	Anna McNaughton	
Page 79	Leanne Baker	
Page 80	Cluny Macpherson	
Page 84	Ann Cook	
Page 87	Judy Hardie	
Page 88	Nicki Hardie	
Page 89	Trisha Mindel	
Page 90	Susanne Mueller	
Page 92	Geoff Bignell	
Page 93	Colin Binstead	
Page 106	Neil Curtis	
Page 107	Rochelle Ansell	
Page 108	Dianne Blumhardt Mackinnon	
Page 109	Roger Walton	
Page 110	Sheila Simpson	
Page 111	Stephen Johnson	
Page 112	John Hickey	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (northern)
Page 119	Sharon Keymer	
Page 120	Don Hope	
Page 122	Karyn Hoksbergen	Tawharanui Open Sanctuary Society Inc
Page 126	Hon Peter Salmon CNZM QC	
Page 127	Stephen Martin	Todd Property
Page 130	Raewyn Hansen	
Page 131	Nathan	
Page 132	Derek Nash	
Page 133	Christine Sabin	
Page 134	Wendy Clark	
Page 136	Max & Margaret Rawnsley	
Page 137	Paul and Catherine Holdom	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 164	Lawrence Fisher	
Page 165	Paul Brinkman	Auckland Four Wheel Drive Club
Page 166	Russell Keach	
Page 167	Edith Shelton	
Page 172	Ngairé Wallen	
Page 173	Kay Willcocks	Women's Outdoor Pursuits
Page 174	Spencer Stoner	
Page 175	Sheryl Howlett	Henderson Valley/Spragg Bush neighbours
Page 187	Chris Handford and Richard Burton	
Page 188	Suzy Roper	
Page 189	David King	
Page 190	Jill Poulston	
Page 194	Peter Vahry	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (national)
Page 211	Paul Giddens	
Page 212	Suzette Eastmond	Mahurangi East Residents & Ratepayers Assn (MERRA)
Page 215	James Ross	
Page 217	Annemarie Hogenbirk	North West Orienteering Club
Page 219	Ross Stevenson	
Page 220	Linda Hill	
Page 221	Natalie Wilkinson	
Page 223	Bruce Papworth	
Page 235	Stephen Lyttleton	Shakespear Open Sanctuary Society Inc (SOSSI)
Page 237	Kevin Chapman	
Page 238	Simon Leitch	Muriwai Community Association
Page 242	Christine Smith	
Page 243	Victor Scaniglia	
Page 244	Hope Christie	
Page 245	Kim Pond	
Page 246	Julian	
Page 247	Chris Iszard	
Page 248	Tom Maling	
Page 249	Derek Stubbs	
Page 257	John and Chris Denton	
Page 258	Ian and Lyn McKenzie	
Page 259	Marie Alpe	Te Arai Preservation Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 264	Stuart Smith	
Page 265	Alan Johnson	NZ Motor Caravan Association (NZMCA)
Page 290	Adrian Anderson	
Page 293	Tony Seaman	Auckland Hang Gliding & Paragliding Club
Page 305	Jackie and John Cassidy	
Page 306	Michael Fitchett	Muriwai Environmental Action Community Trust
Page 311	Aaron Pryce	
Page 312	Katrina Dickens and Hannah Jang	Equal Justice Project
Page 315	Ross and Sarah Weenink	
Page 316	Renee Lee	
Page 317	Sarah Jackson	
Page 318	P Nireaha	
Page 319	Fatima Duredic	
Page 320	Mike Bridgman	
Page 321	Anna Yallop	
Page 322	Martin Lawrence	
Page 323	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 324	Stephen Olsen	
Page 325	Pepe Yap-Choog	
Page 326	Allison Rankin	
Page 327	Chris Thomas	Henderson Valley Residents Association
Page 330	Jenny Taylor	Karekare Residents & Ratepayers Trust
Page 333	Sue Curtling	
Page 336	Edward Ashby	Te Kawerau Iwi Tiaki Trust
Page 365	Sir Roger Hall	
Page 366	Richard Hayward	
Page 367	Wayne Mitchell	
Page 368	Chandrakant Dheda and Deborah-Ann Smith-Harding	
Page 369	John Chapple	
Page 370	Joanne Hamblyn	
Page 371	Kit Howden	
Page 380	Boyd Swinburn	Pakiri community (Boyd Swinburn)
Page 385	Peter and Angela Woolnough	
Page 386	Jenny Southward	
Page 387	Ken Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 391	Aaron McConchie	Save Te Arai
Page 395	Tame Taratu	Te Motu a Hiaroa Charitable Trust
Page 399	Riria Rameka	
Page 401	Dot Dalziell	NZ Walking Access Commission
Page 407	Nick Corlett	
Page 408	Tim Flack	
Page 409	Tony Walton	Federated Mountain Clubs
Page 430	Peter Vahry	Auckland 4WD Club
Page 432	Frank Rawiri	
Page 433	Alicia Taylor	
Page 434	Wendy Bailey	
Page 435	Helga Strewe and Dean Buchanan	
Page 436	Robert and Marie Coutts	
Page 437	SC & AD Davis	
Page 438	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	
Page 440	Josh Kennedy	NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Ass.
Page 449	Mary Hooker	
Page 450	Christine Major	
Page 454	Rochelle Sewell and family	
Page 456	Patricia Harry	
Page 457	Murray Black	Auckland Baptist Tramping Club
Page 459	Margaret Hoffman	
Page 464	Christian Stockle	
Page 465	Donna Leckie	
Page 466	Dudley Bell	
Page 478	Lynette Bell	
Page 483	David Lawrie	
Page 484	Emily Anderson	
Page 488	Melody Heta	
Page 489	Andrew Finlay	
Page 490	Rose Worley	
Page 517	Jo Hammer	
Page 521	Maria Thompson	
Page 524	Kate Switzer	
Page 526	Friends of Motukorea	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 534	John Henderson	
Page 536	Andy Slater	
Page 538	Katherine McLauchlan	
Page 541	Rory Thompson	
Page 542	Ralph Lyon	
Page 548	Umata Lolohea	
Page 550	Jim Mearns	
Page 552	Professor Len Gillman	
Page 556	Shane and Susan Snell	
Page 558	Tony Holman	
Page 559	Ian Greig	
Page 561	Roger Woodward	
Page 563	Anthony Hopkins	
Page 564	Mary Hill	
Page 566	Hueline Massey	
Page 568	Trevor and Robyn Agnew	
Page 570	Wayne Goldsmith	
Page 571	Ian Gibbons	
Page 272	Montya Harris	
Page 573	Coachie Harris	
Page 574	Marcellus Harris	
Page 575	Nelwyn Beattie	
Page 576	Leann Martin	
Page 577	Tyla Hart	
Page 578	Courtney Marsh-Wetre	
Page 579	Carole Poutai	
Page 580	Hone Harris	
Page 581	Boone Daniels	
Page 582	Finn Connelly	
Page 583	Maiachi Beattie	
Page 584	Zeph Matthews	
Page 585	Jack Brown	
Page 586	Ash Jones	
Page 587	Edward Villagomez	
Page 588	Elizabeth Apisaloma	
Page 589	Ringi Brown	
Page 590	Adam Worthington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 591	Kevin Harvey	
Page 592	Billy Jack Brown	
Page 593	Juliet Andrews	
Page 594	John Andrews	
Page 595	Moira Brown	
Page 596	Kiri Brown	
Page 597	Wendy Brown	
Page 598	Gail Williams	
Page 599	David and Gail Williams	
Page 600	Nigel and Rosa Clark	
Page 601	Martin Spinks	
Page 602	Aidan McLean	
Page 604	Jim Morrow	Auckland Tramping Club
Page 606	John Gribble	
Page 608	Lynda Hull	
Page 610	Bronwen Turner	Friends of Regional Parks
Page 700	Marty Johanson	
Page 702	Melanie Scott	
Page 707	Matt Edgcombe	
Page 709	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 711	Belinda Harvey	Friends of Whatipu
Page 724	Philip Lancashire	
Page 726	Abby Milner	

VOLUME TWO

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 727	Roydon and Judy Griffiths	
Page 729	Robert Goonan	
Page 730	Andrea Cave	Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
Page 734	Paul Greybe	
Page 735	Peter Mancer	
Page 737	Phillippa Ellwood	
Page 738	Noelene Mack	
Page 740	Vanessa Ferguson	
Page 742	Berin Smith	Te Arai North Ltd, Te Arai Residents Assn, Te Arai South Holdings Ltd, Te Arai South Owners Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 745	Steve Fearon	
Page 747	John White	
Page 749	Mark Perkins	
Page 751	Ross Dawson	
Page 754	Nicola Keen-Biggelaar	Drowning Prevention Auckland
Page 760	Jonathan Douglas	
Page 762	Claire Inwood	
Page 765	Shalema Wanden-Hannay and family	
Page 770	Karel Lorier	
Page 772	Barry and Sue McMiken	
Page 774	Roxane de Waegh	
Page 775	Geoff and Bev Davidson	
Page 777	Bridget Olliver	
Page 778	Dennis Sampson	
Page 780	Peter Thornley	
Page 782	Andrew McLauchlan	
Page 784	David Jamieson	
Page 786	Claire Grimwood	
Page 787	Alan Stoker	
Page 788	John Mannion	
Page 790	David and Sue Horton	
Page 792	R Kerr and H Williams	
Page 794	Don Mathewson	
Page 795	K and C Witten-Hannah	
Page 797	Leanne Wintle	
Page 799	Christine Baines	
Page 800	Lesley White	
Page 801	Simon Monks	
Page 802	L Blake and H Thackwray	
Page 804	Neil and Lesley Dingle	
Page 806	Terry Simonsen	
Page 807	Laurence Burrows	
Page 808	Yvonne Dufaur MNZM	
Page 811	Terence Read	
Page 813	Christine and Stephen Rose	
Page 829	Nigel Richmond	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 830	Mark Ashton	Auckland Catholic Tramping Club
Page 833	Pat La Roche	
Page 836	Carol Gilbertson	
Page 838	Ken McPike	
Page 839	Steve Old	
Page 841	Norm Judd	
Page 849	Rebecca Walton-Hannay and family	
Page 852	Gene Browne PhD	
Page 853	Lucy McMillan	
Page 856	Bryon Mosen	
Page 858	John and Heather Savory	
Page 860	Cimino Cole	Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, Mahurangi Action Inc, Mahurangi Magazine
Page 893	Gaynor and Michael Penman	
Page 895	Amber Rhodes and family	
Page 898	Dr. Sam McClatchie	
Page 900	Ross and Angela Duncan	
Page 901	Peter Barnes	
Page 902	Damon Aitken	
Page 903	Josh Storey	
Page 908	Paul Harre and family	
Page 910	Hugh Briggs/Gary Heaven	Mahurangi Trail Society Inc
Page 917	Glenda Northey	
Page 921	Alistair Gillies	
Page 922	Angela and Christopher Turbott	
Page 927	Desiree Tukutama	Tāmaki Makaurau Mana Whenua Forum
Page 931	John and Mary-Ann White	
Page 933	Ron Devlin/Antonia Butler	Fire and Emergency New Zealand FENZ
Page 942	Bruce Usher	Long Bay Okura Great Park Society
Page 946	Megan Vertelle	
Page 947	Victoria Cartwright	
Page 948	Dan Real	
Page 949	Rita Steel	Waiatarua Residents & Ratepayers
Page 953	Chris Harrington	
Page 955	William Lown	
Page 957	Bob Culver	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 975	Heather Rogan	NZ Fairy Tern Charitable Trust
Page 978	Shaun Lee	
Page 983	Graham Caley	
Page 984	Gary Darlington	
Page 986	Rhonda Jordan	
Page 988	Ken Jordan	
Page 990	Mark Enfield	
Page 992	Ljubica Seadon	Castor Bay Residents and Ratepayers Assc
Page 993	Liz Worley	
Page 995	Bronwen Turner	
Page 999	Julia Moore	
Page 1004	Teresa Brannigan	
Page 1005	Gen Rippingale	
Page 1010	Alan Cole/Shawn Hazelton	Federated Farmers
Page 1015	Alexandra Devine	
Page 1020	Lissy Fehnker-Heather	Forest and Bird
Page 1023	Michelle Swanepoel	
Page 1026	Michelle Swanepoel	Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance
Page 1032	Campbell and Cecilia Gribble	
Page 1034	Ian and Linda Walters	
Page 1036	Shelley Trotter	Matakana Coast Trail Trust
Page 1039	Andrew Baucke/Dave Smith	Department of Conservation
Page 1041	Chris Ford	Disabled Persons Assembly
Page 1046	David Lenny	
Page 1047	Sheena Von Bassewitz	
Page 1051	Antji Uhlenbrock	
Page 1052	Dave Casey	
Page 1056	Gwen Gribble	
Page 1059	Huhana Lyndon	Ngati Wai
Page 1060	Simmone Eldridge	
Page 1062	Sarah Elsby	
Page 1063	Teresa Harvey	The Trusts Karekare Surf Lifesaving Club
Page 1066	Annie Baines	Taumata B Whanau
Page 1070	Peter Tynan/Catherine Bodnar	Foundation North
Page 1080	Linda and John Oliver	
Page 1082a	Susan Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1083	Ian Phillips	
Page 1086	Jonathan Sargisson	
Page 1090	Robin Kerr	
Page 1091	Gustavo Olivares	
Page 1092	Matthew Parker	QEII National Trust
Page 1095	Jenny Hudson	Alpine Sports Club
Page 1098	Shanon Coxall-Jones	
Page 1099	Robyn Carter	
Page 1101	Neil Baudinet	
Page 1103	Mark Bishop	Watercare
Page 1119	Norman Watson	
Page 1121	Dr Mark Bellingham	
Page 1123	Ewen Cameron	
Page 1126	John Galilee	Auckland Conservation Board
Page 1130	Mary Schnackenberg	Blind Citizens NZ Auckland Branch
Page 1132	Megan Fitter	
Page 1134	Graeme and Diane Lindsay	
Page 1135	Delma O'Kane	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
Page 1141	Ken Cowan	Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc
Page 1148	Lydia Tisch	
Page 1149	Sandra Coney	
Page 1180	William Crocker	
Page 1181	Hayden Bell	
Page 1182	Richard Eyres	
Page 1183	Annemarie Farrell	
Page 1184	Eva Wrassky-Bulmar	Waitākere Ranges Protection Society
Page 1194	Michael Lee	
Page 1198	Rose Turbott & Corey Paiva	
Page 1203	Dr Mels Barton	Titirangi Residents & Ratepayers Assn
Page 1226	Dr Mels Barton	The Tree Council
Page 1249	Roger Wanless	
Page 1252	Age Pryor	
Page 1253	Susan Short	
Page 1255	Ian Westbrooke	
Page 1257	Jill Parsons	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1258	Mark Battley and Sean Thomson	Auckland University Tramping Club
Page 1265	Mary Graham	
Page 1267	Miriam Forbes	Hibiscus Coast Dog Training Club
Page 1281	Samantha Lincoln	
Page 1285	Anieszka Banks	
Page 1286	Adair Wheeler	
Page 1292	Jill Parsons	Dog Friends Auckland Region & Rodney
Page 1301	Paul Whittington	
Page 1303	Amber Stone	
Page 1306	Anna Bates	
Page 1307	Jennifer Andrew	
Page 1313	Sarah and Simon McIntyre, Jim and Anna Wheeler and Anna Marbrook	
Page 1320	Aaron Darby	Waikato Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club
Page 1324	Gareth Abraham	
Page 1325	Mary Tallon	
Page 1329	Claire and Frances Teirney	
Page 1335	Estelle Clark	
Page 1337	Caleb Azor	
Page 1338	Gael Baldock & Lisa Prager	
Page 1339	Peter Hosking	Protect Piha Heritage Society and Project Pest Free Piha
Page 1343	Katherine Mason	
Page 1343	Vicky Bethell	
Page 1348	John Sandford	
Page 1351	Juliet and John Andrews	
Page 1352	Ioannis Prionas	
Page 1353	Pakiri Preservation Society	
Page 1359	Dennis Scott	
Page 1361	Patricia Edwards	
Page 1362	Brent Stevens	
Page 1363	Steyn Kruga	
Page 1364	Jared Maddison	
Page 1365	Nicholas Van der Lee	
Page 1366	Carlos Harris	
Page 1367	Lisa Foden	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1368	Jayden Harris	
Page 1369	Lewis Harris	
Page 1370	Whitny Harris-Lawson	
Page 1371 & 1372	Jhonta Snr Edwards-Manukau	
Page 1373	Emmy-Lu Harris	
Page 1374	Jason Harris	
Page 1375	Paulette Harris	
Page 1376	Richard E Harris	
Page 1377	Issac Rudd	
Page 1378	David Beavan	
Page 1379	Rachel Beavan	
Page 1380	Jennifer Beavan	
Page 1381	Stephanie Pribicevich	
Page 1382	Luke Dryland	
Page 1383	Rex Dryland	
Page 1384	Debbie Dryland	
Page 1385	Madison Low	
Page 1386	Milla Keil	
Page 1387	Shanshan Zhou	
Page 1388	Kayla Versey	
Page 1389	David Clarice	
Page 1390	Gitta Saidi	
Page 1391	Ollie Mawson	
Page 1392	Sara Ford	
Page 1393	Kathryn Gunman	
Page 1394	Andrew Krukziener	
Page 1400	Jon Harris	
Page 1402	Leanne Harris	
Page 1404	James Akers	
Page 1405	Maureen and Christopher Agnew	
Page 1407	Luke Agnew	
Page 1409	Peter Harrison	
Page 1410	Chris Hunt	
Page 1411	Joel Hutchinson	
Page 1412	Sean Berry	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1413	Shane Haberle	
Page 1415	Wendy Gribble	
Page 1417	Bronwyn Walters	
Page 1418	Gareth Moon	
Page 1419	Louise Ayrey	
Page 1420	Ella Agnew	
Page 1422	Stephen and Lisa Agnew	
Page 1423	Anne McMillan	
Page 1424	Ethan Smith	
Page 1425	Tracy Davis	
Page 1426	Trent Hohaia	
Page 1427	Tavish Fraser	
Page 1428	Shawn Hill	
Page 1429	Jas Broughton	
Page 1430	Tui Gunn	
Page 1431	Nerissa Sowerby	
Page 1434	Jeremy Gallagher	
Page 1435	Josephine Arnet	
Page 1438	Matthew Haberle	
Page 1440	Joshua Haberle	
Page 1442	Diane Ramsay	

VOLUME THREE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1445	Steve Hahm	
Page 1451	Brent Jackson	
Page 1460	Peter Simunovich	
Page 1467	Wayne Carkeek	
Page 1474	Ronald Tapply	
Page 1479	Helen D	
Page 1487	Brian Cox	
Page 1494	Rosanne McHugh	
Page 1501	Sarah Jackson	
Page 1510	Andrew Salmon	
Page 1515	Raewyn Catlow	
Page 1524	Vicki Rapson	
Page 1532	Vivien Dostine	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1541	Yash Maharaj	
Page 1548	Swastika Raj	
Page 1555	Dean Yee	
Page 1561	Kevin OMeara	
Page 1568	Martin Ball	
Page 1577	Philip Stickland	
Page 1585	Judith Pickens	
Page 1593	Nico Pereira	
Page 1601	Alexander Shmagin	
Page 1608	Tim Caughley	
Page 1615	Lauren Simpson	
Page 1622	Beverley Trowbridge	
Page 1629	Sylvie Myers	
Page 1637	Renee Lomas	
Page 1644	Graham Alder	
Page 1653	Alex Flavell-Johnson	
Page 1660	Wade Alexander	
Page 1668	Logan O'Callahan	
Page 1675	Alan Kerr	
Page 1682	Jo Walker	
Page 1689	Jun Lin	
Page 1696	Rune Rasmussen	
Page 1703	Russel Martin	
Page 1710	Suzette Eastmond	
Page 1718	Jade Cox	
Page 1725	Martin Turbak	
Page 1732	Kim Lane	
Page 1739	Deborah Colson	
Page 1747	N Duncan	
Page 1755	Sorrel O'Leary	
Page 1763	Colin Plowman	
Page 1771	Shalima Ram	
Page 1779	Hayley Wilson	
Page 1787	Roman Thomas	
Page 1795	Evan Keating	
Page 1803	Jane Anderson	
Page 1811	Alistair Gunn	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1819	Maurice Gribble	
Page 1826	Peter Fleming	
Page 1833	Susan Pockett	
Page 1841	Mike Potter	Disability Connect trading name of Parent and Family Resource Centre Incorporated
Page 1849	Roy Menzies	
Page 1856	Leif Neilson	United North Piha Lifeguard Service
Page 1864	Peter Crook	
Page 1872	James Aston	
Page 1879	Logan Bell	
Page 1887	Tanya Sorrell	
Page 1895	Aman Kaur	
Page 1902	Harrison Fisher	
Page 1909	Mark Seavill	
Page 1916	Fiona Cargill	
Page 1924	David Medricky	
Page 1932	Matthew Dunning	
Page 1939	Bryan Dudley	
Page 1947	Fuschia White	
Page 1954	Nick Dunning	
Page 1962	Jasmin Ahmad	
Page 1970	David Spriggs	
Page 1977	Tony Dunn	
Page 1984	Dawn Fisher	
Page 1992	Fiona Mackenzie	
Page 2000	Geoffrey Langham	
Page 2007	Shannon Williams	
Page 2014	Larissa Picard	
Page 2021	Daniel Kempthorne	
Page 2029	Gavin Fletcher	

VOLUME FOUR

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2036	Caitlin Blake	
Page 2043	Trevor Weal	
Page 2050	Sally Naumann	
Page 2058	John Laurent	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2066	Fraser MacDonald	
Page 2073	Jeno Capo	
Page 2081	Chris Peterson	
Page 2088	Andrew Osborn	
Page 2095	Eve Kilvington	
Page 2102	Arda van Kuyk	
Page 2109	Mark Blanchfield	
Page 2117	Chris Roberts	
Page 2124	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 2132	Dick Downing	
Page 2139	Andrew Holland	
Page 2146	David Lloyd	
Page 2153	Helena Terry	
Page 2160	Matt Ross	Birdsong Opanuku
Page 2168	Wayne Mackenzie	
Page 2175	Rose Fitzgerald	
Page 2182	Brandon Smith	
Page 2189	Ken Farrell	
Page 2196	Tony Hannifin	
Page 2204	Clem Larsen	
Page 2212	Carsten Geuer	
Page 2220	Renee Gordon	
Page 2229	Angus Scott-Knight	
Page 2237	Stephen Cook	
Page 2245	Karena de Pont	
Page 2253	Helen Geary	
Page 2260	Chris Rapson	
Page 2268	Tracey Brackebush	
Page 2276	Ruth Jackson	
Page 2284	Bev Pownall	
Page 2291	Steve Tollestrup	
Page 2299	Tim Le Couteur	
Page 2306	Brendan Lawler	
Page 2313	Clive Dale	
Page 2320	Robert McConnell	
Page 2327	Pat Gavaghan	Lone Kauri Retreat Trust
Page 2334	Rosemarie Dunning	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2341	Jean Bungey	
Page 2348	Marco Schneider	
Page 2356	Merle Gin	
Page 2363	Robert Feldman	
Page 2371	Martin Evans	
Page 2379	Geoffrey Hinds	
Page 2387	Stefanie Smith	
Page 2394	Caroline Grove	
Page 2402	Garry Hewson	
Page 2409	Brian Gill	
Page 2416	Wayne Thompson	
Page 2423	Nick Jones	
Page 2430	Bruno Metz	
Page 2438	Ping Sim	
Page 2444	David Penman	
Page 2452	Adam Daniel	Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game
Page 2460	Gillian Cossey	
Page 2467	Steve Bell-Booth	
Page 2474	Marcia Ashenden	
Page 2482	Robyn Cammell	
Page 2490	Claire Paterson	
Page 2497	Brian Ladyman	
Page 2505	Robert Elcombe	
Page 2512	Frank Davis	
Page 2519	Ruth Boere	
Page 2526	Robert Jessopp	
Page 2533	Graeme Lee	
Page 2540	Katy Carnachan	
Page 2547	Sarah Hillary	
Page 2554	Tim Munro	
Page 2561	Kristian Eek	
Page 2568	Liam Kokaua	
Page 2577	Ryan Bradley	
Page 2584	Mike Johnson	
Page 2592	Coralie van Camp	
Page 2600	Sarndra Nissen	
Page 2607	Damon O'Leary	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2614	Andrew Strother	
Page 2622	Deborah Richards	
Page 2629	Adriane Swinburn	
Page 2637	Zoe Hawkins	
Page 2645	Maddy Gibson	

VOLUME FIVE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2652	No name provided	
Page 2661	Diana Niccolls	
Page 2668	Gregory S Gray	
Page 2675	William Milnes	
Page 2682	Toby Ds	
Page 2689	Paul Brooks	
Page 2696	Clive Teare	
Page 2703	John Laurence	
Page 2711	Yvonne Pivac	
Page 2719	Ken Cowan	
Page 2727	James Littlewood	
Page 2734	Andrew Seal	
Page 2742	Jeris Stevenson	
Page 2749	Neil Clark	
Page 2756	Chris Bradbeer	Te Araroa Auckland Trust
Page 2764	Katherine Boys	
Page 2771	Michael Travis	
Page 2778	Andy Webb	
Page 2786	Cheryl Taylor	
Page 2794	Phil Allen	
Page 2801	Terry Cammell	
Page 2808	Sophie Bostwick	
Page 2816	Sandra Tabakas	
Page 2824	Geoff Evans	
Page 2832	Jackie Liggins	
Page 2840	Belinda Studholme	
Page 2848	Lynette Atkinson	
Page 2855	Nicola Scholes	
Page 2863	John Bethell	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2871	Ann Dixon	
Page 2878	Jaclyn Reynolds	
Page 2885	Murray Pollock	
Page 2893	Colin Beardon	
Page 2900	Shirin Brown	
Page 2907	Erin Allison-Maxwell	
Page 2915	Owen Sheehan	
Page 2923	George Wadsworth	
Page 2930	Nick Stead	
Page 2938	Gael Baldock	
Page 2946	Scott Arrell	
Page 2954	Jacob Simpson	
Page 2962	Gary Reid	
Page 2970	Tony Zhu	
Page 2977	Paul Tilbury	
Page 2984	Paul Kelway	
Page 2991	Andrew de Lisle	
Page 2998	Erika Bouwmeester	
Page 3006	Phil Robinson	
Page 3014	Andrew Cave	
Page 3022	Joe Ward	
Page 3030	Kathy Torpie	
Page 3038	Steve Branch	
Page 3046	Jim Hickling	
Page 3054	Allison Milne	
Page 3062	Alex Witten-Hannah	
Page 3070	Mary Hancock	
Page 3077	Nathan Heazlewood	
Page 3084	Brent Imrie	
Page 3091	Terry Nicholas	
Page 3099	Keith Williams	
Page 3106	Nick Francey	
Page 3113	Greg Daniels	
Page 3120	Jason Foley	
Page 3127	Samantha Spratt	
Page 3134	Paul Waddell	
Page 3141	Claire Parkinson	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3149	Chimene Del la varis	
Page 3156	Clive Sandham	
Page 3163	Lynne Laracy	
Page 3171	Juergen Petersen	
Page 3178	Helen Fleury	
Page 3186	Hugo Castanheira	
Page 3193	Kramer Pierce	
Page 3200	Boyd Swinburn	
Page 3208	David Blake	
Page 3215	Leanne Wilson	
Page 3222	Ross Kilgour	
Page 3229	Hunter Hawker	SkyWings Paragliding
Page 3237	Ian Cheesman	
Page 3244	Sue Macky	
Page 3252	Maria Podskrebko	
Page 3260	Heather Howarth	
Page 3267	Susan Stevens	
Page 3275	Craig Lord	
Page 3282	Anu Goel	

VOLUME SIX

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3289	Jan Bottema	
Page 3296	Ian Greenwood	
Page 3304	Mike Diggins	
Page 3312	Dave Allen	
Page 3320	Susan Alderson	
Page 3327	Nicki Braddock	
Page 3334a	Sara Rishworth	
Page 3335	Noel Reid	
Page 3342	Alexander Ianovski	
Page 3350	Christeen Foulkes	
Page 3357	Cam Bowen	Awol Adventures Ltd
Page 3364	Andrew Steens	
Page 3371	Kirsten Van K	
Page 3378	Hugo Geddes	
Page 3386	Shelley Liefing	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3393	Martin Woodhead	
Page 3401	Bella Burgess	Pest Free Kaipatiki
Page 3409	John Fryer	
Page 3416	Rodger McElroy	
Page 3423	Philip Roach	
Page 3430	Judy Lane	
Page 3438	Wrae Adelinger	
Page 3446	Bhenjamin Goodsir	
Page 3453	Alison Burt	
Page 3461	Mark Hadfield	
Page 3476	Andy Spierer	
Page 3484	Elena Lakusheva	
Page 3491	Gui Becerra	
Page 3499	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 3506	Jessica Valsecchi	
Page 3513	Caroline Jeffreys	
Page 3520	Deona-Marie Grobler	
Page 3528	Eva Ng	
Page 3535	Paul Grayson	
Page 3542	Claire Potts	
Page 3549	Poul William Scott	
Page 3556	Lisa Prager	
Page 3564	Ally Bach	
Page 3572	Piet Van Der Merwe	
Page 3579	Peter Mancer	
Page 3586	Claire Crawford	
Page 3594	Angela Knott	
Page 3601	Marion Fraser	
Page 3609	Stephen Scott	
Page 3617	Roland Ranger	
Page 3624	Tom Densem	
Page 3632	Lorraine Waldrom	
Page 3639	Darrian Holten	
Page 3646	Jeffrey Dougal	
Page 3653	Ljubica Seadon	
Page 3661	Beverley Cornish	
Page 3668	Stu Leighton	

Draft Regional Parks Management Plan
DATE: Monday, 9 May 2022 (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters),
Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3675	Fiona Jeaffreson	
Page 3682	Lynne Butler	
Page 3690	Gregory Van der Reis	
Page 3697	Elise Pennington	
Page 3704	John Wheeler	
Page 3712	Stoney Burke	
Page 3719	Pierre Cilliers	
Page 3727	Sheila Jeaffreson	
Page 3735	Glenn Scanlon	
Page 3743	Peter Lee	
Page 3750	Jeremy Watts	
Page 3758	Merryn Straker	
Page 3766	John Courtney	
Page 3774	Sunshine Yates	
Page 3781	Graham Russell	
Page 3788	Leena St Martin	
Page 3795	Dan Roberts	
Page 3803	Rebecca Ball	
Page 3811	Anna McElrea	
Page 3819	George Culver	
Page 3827	John Stagg	
Page 3834	Teresa Hawke	
Page 3841	Sarah McRae	
Page 3849	Brook McRae	
Page 3857	John McQueen	
Page 3865	Peter Crabb	
Page 3873	David Baigent	
Page 3880	Hugh Briggs	
Page 3887	Geraldene Gillies	
Page 3895	Darrell McLeod	

VOLUME SEVEN

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3903	Robyn Minson	
Page 3911	Paul Miller	
Page 3919	Yuin Khai Foong	
Page 3927	Bruce Hayward	Geoscience Society of New Zealand

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3935	Dani Bound	
Page 3942	Mike Hopkins	
Page 3950	Ian Chapman	
Page 3957	Colin Rees	
Page 3964	Sharon Stewart	Love My New Zealand
Page 3973	Claudia Williams	
Page 3980	Eva Keim	
Page 3988	Bob Lawrence	
Page 3996	Jenny Bygrave	
Page 4004	Marcia Wilson	
Page 4011	June Brookes	
Page 4019	John and Patricia Carr/Edwards	
Page 4027	Julia McNab	
Page 4035	Alexander Cook	
Page 4042	Kent Hyland	
Page 4049	Fiona Kemp	Environs Te Uri o Hau
Page 4057	James Drury	
Page 4065	Gabrielle Schollum	
Page 4073	Delwyn Askew	
Page 4081	Rosey Buchan	
Page 4089	Ryan Watt	
Page 4096	Alex Garden	
Page 4103	Anne-Marie Marsh	
Page 4111	Rick Storr	
Page 4118	Jennifer Goldsack	
Page 4133	M Whitehouse	
Page 4141	Matthew Bound	
Page 4148	Richard Eyres	
Page 4156	Trevor Lund	
Page 4163	Judith Clarke	
Page 4171	John Adam	
Page 4178	Brian Atkinson	
Page 4185	Alex Duncan	
Page 4193	Janet Vaughan	
Page 4200	Michael Coleman	Greenfleet
Page 4207	Joshua Salter	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4215	Alister Hood	
Page 4223	Mack Leala	
Page 4231	Matt Maitland	
Page 4239	Roger Herrick	
Page 4247	Alison Feeney	
Page 4255	Jessica Fielding	
Page 4263	Colette Newman	
Page 4271	Boudine Bijl Williams	
Page 4278	Clark Thomborson	
Page 4288	Bridgette Rademakers	
Page 4296	Peter Doolin	
Page 4304	Sarah Layton	
Page 4311	Vergenie Rademakers	
Page 4318	Angela Collins	
Page 4326	Sarah Bunting	
Page 4333	Debra Farquhar	
Page 4341	Olivia Ho	
Page 4348	Philip Moll	
Page 4356	David Herrick	
Page 4364	Hugh Kininmonth	
Page 4372	Diana Schnauer	
Page 4380	Robbie Webb	
Page 4388	Darryl Brigham	
Page 4396	Jeff Marsh	
Page 4404	Janelle Herrick	
Page 4412	Ross Gaastra	
Page 4420	Melanie Dixon	
Page 4427	Annie Graham	
Page 4435	Moragh Graham	
Page 4442	Rhonda Martin	
Page 4450	Tyne Martin	
Page 4457	Shona Arms	
Page 4465	Will Paterson	
Page 4472	Bridget Davey	
Page 4480	Rachel Lampen	
Page 4488	Klara Bedggood-Nimmo	
Page 4495	Raad Al-jawher	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4502	Mel Whaanga	Ngati Maraeariki
Page 4511	Belinda Vernon	
Page 4519	Daniel Nimmo	
Page 4527	Oliver Hoffmann	
Page 4535	Wayne Morris	
Page 4542	Sarah Carr	

VOLUME EIGHT

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4549	Robert Calvert	
Page 4550	Peter Goulter	
Page 4551	Mark Bryant	
Page 4552	G F Alexander	
Page 4553	Graham Clark	
Page 4554	Patrick Vallely	
Page 4555	Anthonie van Rijn	
Page 4556	Grant Robertson	
Page 4557	Ross Walker	
Page 4558	Bruce Morpeth	
Page 4559	John De Vries	
Page 4560	Peter Dashwood	
Page 4561	Justin Wilson	
Page 4562	Clare Smith	
Page 4563	David Swanson	
Page 4564	Jon Coates	
Page 4565	Michael McLean	
Page 4566	Susan Bamber	
Page 4567	Sheila Simpson	
Page 4568	Peter Alletson	
Page 4569	Philip Stickland	
Page 4570	Pat Scriven	
Page 4571	Linzey Munro	
Page 4572	Lynette Smith	
Page 4573	Sharon Lightfoot	
Page 4574	Phil Taylor	
Page 4575	Terrence McCarthy	
Page 4576	Tim Wood	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4577	Simon Morrissey-Brown	
Page 4578	Sue Langton	
Page 4579	John De Vere	
Page 4580	Sean Fairman	
Page 4581	Graeme Fendall	
Page 4582	Pauline Rundle	
Page 4583	Glen Rossiter	
Page 4584	Lynda Mathews	
Page 4585	Chris Dixon	
Page 4586	Russel Helena J	
Page 4587	Peter Fitzsimons	
Page 4588	Maurice Prendergast	
Page 4589	Wendy Pringle	
Page 4590	Kay Hook	
Page 4591	Bruce Cork	
Page 4592	Ian McKillop	
Page 4593	Allan Gibson	
Page 4594	Lance Homburg	
Page 4595	Tony Hammington	
Page 4596	Sue McQuade	
Page 4597	Ian Bailey	
Page 4598	Ron Harris	
Page 4599	Michael Murphy	
Page 4600	John Veix	
Page 4601	Owen Baxter	
Page 4602	Isabel Burnett	
Page 4603	Margaret De Malmanche	
Page 4604	Alan Gawith	
Page 4605	Thomas K Burt	
Page 4606	Gavin Le Roux	
Page 4607	Pamela Smith	
Page 4608	Mike Davies	
Page 4609	Roger Brown	
Page 4610	Chris Hull	
Page 4611	Roydon Griffiths	
Page 4612	Graham Hansen	
Page 4613	Margaret Hulse	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4614	Jim Dearsly	
Page 4615	Peter Allard	
Page 4616	Lynda Walter	
Page 4617	Greg Hedges	
Page 4618	Tim Mahoney	
Page 4619	Jacqueline Shakesby	
Page 4620	Graeme Lill	
Page 4621	Greg Edmonds	
Page 4622	Sally McIntyre	
Page 4623	Michael Johnston	
Page 4624	Robin Gardiner	
Page 4625	Martin Spencer	
Page 4626	Michael Sandridge	
Page 4627	Mary Norris	
Page 4628	Marie-José van Rhienen	
Page 4629	Jacinta Graves	
Page 4630	Donald Griffin	
Page 4631	John Edwards	
Page 4632	Stephen Smith	
Page 4633	Philip Adamson	
Page 4634	Brian Sutton	
Page 4635	Jonathan Kubiak	
Page 4636	Henry Middleton	
Page 4637	Geoff Marshall	
Page 4638	Rachel Quartermain	
Page 4639	Sandra Breckon	
Page 4640	Frank Young	
Page 4641	Jim Antill	
Page 4642	Robert Silich	
Page 4643	Mike Smith	
Page 4644	Terry Rae	
Page 4645	Peter Downward	
Page 4646	Gina Manson	
Page 4647	Dene Thomas	
Page 4648	Ivan Steward	
Page 4649	David Weikart	
Page 4650	Michelle Locke	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4651	Jennifer Armstrong	
Page 4652	Henry Hawkins	
Page 4653	Mike Oleary	
Page 4654	Trevor Sheffield	
Page 4655	Ross Baker	
Page 4657	Ed Damvelt	
Page 4658	Tjerk Schoen	
Page 4659	John DeBoer	
Page 4660	Susanne Mueller	
Page 4661	George Price	
Page 4662	Mark McGeachen	
Page 4663	Angela Byfleet	
Page 4664	Grant Mehrrens	
Page 4665	Judith Bassett	
Page 4667	Brendan Whyte	
Page 4668	Christine Barnes	
Page 4669	Robert Fitchett	
Page 4670	Audrey Rotheray	
Page 4672	Kirke Campbell	
Page 4673	Elizabeth Bradley	
Page 4674	David Smith	
Page 4675	Blair Thorpe	
Page 4676	Roger Hawkins	
Page 4677	Freda O'Sullivan	
Page 4678	Laraine Barker	
Page 4679	Bruce Walters	
Page 4680	Graham Brown	
Page 4681	Valerie Carlisle	
Page 4682	Andrew Beer	
Page 4683	Edward Crawford	
Page 4684	Gordon Rodger	
Page 4685	Leighton Langley	
Page 4686	Ken Scott	
Page 4687	Roger Course	
Page 4688	Brian Mullin	
Page 4689	Peter Manson	
Page 4690	Joel Eddington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4691	Geoff Thorpe	
Page 4692	Logan Tudehope	
Page 4693	Joanne Cole	
Page 4694	Dennis Lang	
Page 4695	Roger Watson	
Page 4696	Frank Driessens	
Page 4697	Robin Finney	
Page 4698	Bob Atkinson	
Page 4699	Phill Drane	
Page 4700	Gavin Thwaites	
Page 4701	Colin De Freyne	
Page 4702	Ian Jacob	
Page 4703	Shellie Northage	
Page 4704	John May	
Page 4706	Jim Ross	
Page 4707	Bryce Rowe	
Page 4708	Reynold Macpherson	
Page 4709	Wesley Haak	
Page 4710	Nick Waldon	
Page 4711	Susan Washington	
Page 4712	Peter Miller	
Page 4713	Leonie Bartrom	
Page 4714	Neil Douglas	
Page 4715	Paul Huddart	
Page 4716	Kevin Haskell	
Page 4717	Derek Townsend	
Page 4718	David Mackay	
Page 4719	Maria Drummond	
Page 4720	Barry Parkin	
Page 4721	Ross Forrester	
Page 4722	Neville Paterson	
Page 4723	Nobby Clark	
Page 4724	Michael Locke	
Page 4725	Brian Keene	
Page 4726	Mark Richards	
Page 4727	Marise Greig	
Page 4728	Dave Crow	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4729	Bill Mathews	
Page 4730	Terence Barr	
Page 4731	Mary Logan	
Page 4732	John Holmes	
Page 4733	Brian McGovern	
Page 4734	Sean Kirton	
Page 4735	Antony Yates	
Page 4736	Alex Lee	
Page 4737	Russell Jones	

The following submitters lodged an identical submission to that of Robert Calvert on page 4549 (Volume Eight). Each submission has not been re-produced as they are identical except for the submitter name.

Aaron Claasen	Giorgio Allemano	Mike Lucas
Aaron Clouston	Giy Harvie	Mike McCauley
Aaron Dixon	Glen Croucher	Mike McGlynn
Aaron Hansen	Glen Parrant	Mike Meredith
Aaron Mclean	Glen Stichbury	Mike Neil
Aaron Parker	Glenda Aitkenhead	Mike Nelson
Adam Child	Glenda Boniface	Mike Osborne
Adam Cox	Glenda Burman	Mike Pattison
Adam Davies	Glenis Purser	Mike Rather
Adam Reynolds	Glenn Barratt	Mike Rossa
Ade Powell	Glenn Bishop	Mike Segetin
Adele Holmes	Glenn Cheetham	Mike Shepherd
Adele Maher	Glenn Claridge	Mike Simmonds
Adriaan Grobler	Glenn Eisenhut	Mike Simms
Adrian Coote	Glenn Gowthorpe	Mike Sparks
Adrian Hobson	Glenn Henderson	Mike Steele
Adrian McLeod	Glenn Rust	Mike Stevens
Adrian Rivers	Glenn Sutcliffe	Mike Sullivan
Adriana Bartolovic	Glenn White	Mike Thomson
Adrienne Butler	Glennis Farrell	Mike Uday Ram
Adrienne Cole-Ewan	Glenwyn Archer	Mike Wallace
Adrienne Goodwin	Glenys Ferguson	Mike Wilkes
Adrienne O'Connor	Glenys Morrison	Mike Williams
Adrienne Teape	Glenys Tunnicliffe	Mike Yeoman

Adrienne White	Glenyss Lim	Mikede France
Aidan Higgins	Gloria McElwain	Mila Doerr
Aileen Hansen	Glyn Williams	Miles Forsythe
Ailsa Sumpter	Glynis Carter	Miles Robinson
Ainslie Rice	Glynis Rowe	Milorad Jovicic
Akeel Shaaban	Godfrey Hansen	Milton Brown
Al Paget	Gordon Frykberg	Miriam Godfrey
Al Skrobisch	Gordon Hardy	Miriam Gratton
Alain Mill	Gordon Hassett	Miriam Reesink
Alan & Anne Young	Gordon Herbet	Miriama McClutchie
Alan Barrow	Gordon Lane	Mirjam van de Klundert
Alan Batey	Gordon Nelson	Mitch Whatley
Alan Bligh	Grace Irwin	Mitchell Janice
Alan Cameron	Gracey Monteith	Mohan Parbhu
Alan Crowskey	Graeme Cox	Monika Resch
Alan Drake	Graeme Ashmore	Monte Wells
Alan Flitcroft	Graeme Barrett	Morton Sykes
Alan Husheer	Graeme Berryman	Munna Bhai
Alan Jillings	Graeme Couper	Mur Crannitch
Alan Jones	Graeme Darby	Muriel Garrett
Alan Land	Graeme Ferguson	Murray Barber
Alan Macleod	Graeme Hume	Murray Cameron
Alan Maddox	Graeme Lee	Murray Coleman
Alan Marshall	Graeme Lucinsky	Murray Crockett
Alan Mccracken	Graeme Massey	Murray Cruickshank
Alan McElrea	Graeme McInnes	Murray Dalziel
Alan Millar	Graeme Oldnall	Murray Firth
Alan Palmer	Graeme Rowbotham	Murray Ginnane
Alan Petrie	Graham & Lorraine Purvis	Murray Green
Alan Sefton	Graham and Jeanette Taylor	Murray Hancock
Alan Sheddan	Graham Andrews	Murray Haszard
Alan Shore	Graham Astley	Murray Healey
Alan Simpson	Graham Baker	Murray Hollings
Alan Skinner	Graham Boustred	Murray Horn
Alan Stamp	Graham Caldwell	Murray Johnson
Alan Stephenson	Graham Carter	Murray King
Alan Trenberth	Graham Clough	Murray Lee
Alan Vannoordt	Graham Cotterill	Murray Love

Alan Vernon	Graham Foggin	Murray Patterson
Alan Wakeling	Graham Harsant	Murray Pollock
Alan Whiteley	Graham Leach	Murray Price
Alan Wright	Graham Malaghan	Murray Roberts
Alana Sruber-Vernon	Graham Mathieson	Murray Smith
Alastair Lawson	Graham Paddon	Murray Swenson
Alastair Russell	Graham Parker	Murray Ward
Alastair Watt	Graham Pringle	Myles Murphy
Alastair Wilson	Graham Saunderson	Nadine Ackermann
Alayne Crane	Graham Southey	Nafissi Thais
Albert Nipper	Graham Tohill	Nan Mckay
Alden Martin	Graham Wadams	Natalie Hachache
Alex Carpenter	Graham Wallace	Natalie McCracken
Alex Holland	Graham Watt	Natalie McCracken
Alex Komatas	Graham Wright	Natalie Turner
Alex McEwan	Grahame Marshall	Natasha Clark
Alex Petersen	Grahame Powell	Nate Haward
Alex Ross	Grant Beck	Nathan Gorter-Smith
Alex Sinton	Grant Campbell	Nathan Griffiths
Alexander Philip	Grant Cullen	Nathan O'Hanlon
Alexandra Corbett Dekanova	Grant Dockery	Natko Muzina
Alexandra Holley	Grant Green	Naylene Smith
Ali Alwadi	Grant Hargrave	Neal McCarthy
Alison Henson	Grant Johnstone	Neal Wood-Stotesbury
Alison Hoksbergen	Grant Jones	Neale Thomas
Alison Hopkirk	Grant Lilly	Neels Vorster
Alison Jones	Grant Madill	Neil Harrap
Alison Leach	Grant McCurrach	Neil Abbott
Alison Rodwell	Grant McLean	Neil Barker
Alison Tansley	Grant McLeod	Neil Baudinet
Alistair Craig	Grant Miller	Neil Biddlecombe
Alistair MacKenzie	Grant Mossman	Neil Campbell
Alistair McDonald	Grant Pegler	Neil Candy
Alistair Mclachlan	Grant Richardson	Neil Charlton
Alistair Ramsay	Grant Rowe	Neil Clark
Alistair Ross	Grant Shepherd	Neil Dorset
Alister Johnston	Grant Swinson	Neil Foreman
Allan Clarke	Grant Unsworth	Neil Jarvis

Allan Digby	Grant Valder	Neil Lilley
Allan Marter	Grant Walter	Neil McKinnon
Allan McGhie	Grant Watson	Neil Rose
Allan McInnes	Grant Williams	Neil Rowlands
Allan Morrison	Gray Bartlett	Neil Sharpe
Allan Shanahan	Gray Brendon	Neil Somerville
Allan Simons	Greg Batkin	Neil Swanney
Allan Thomson	Greg Brown	Neil Waller
Allen Beaumont	Greg Capel	Neil Whitley
Allen Carr	Greg Currie	Neville Cook
Allen Hanline	Greg Dervan	Neville Cox
Allen Newby	Greg Duffett	Neville Cunningham
Allister Stevenson	Greg Hook	Neville Drower
Allister Van Mil	Greg Hughes	Neville Glennie
Alma Obrien	Greg Lees	Neville Wood
Alvin Watson	Greg Morison	Nevina Knight
Amanda Boyce	Greg Needham	Ngaire Corley
Amanda Dawson	Greg Roy	Ngaire Currie
Amanda Deane	Greg Shackel	Ngaire Davis
Amanda Lusk	Greg Shae	Ngaire Grainger
Amber Burridge	Greg Uhlmann	Ngaire Hooper
Amber Johnstone	Greg Williamson	Ngaire Whitmore
Americo dos Santos	Gregg Allnutt	Nicholas Capener
Amy a'Beckett	Gregg Schneideman	Nicholas Common
Amy Blenkarne	Gregor Casey	Nick Fraser
Amy Kuegler	Gregory Marychurch	Nick Jamieson
Analie Swanepoel	Gregory Stevenson	Nick Little
Anderson Brett	Gregory Thomas	Nick Parker
Andre Kramer	Guilherme Pinheiro	Nick Seagar
Andre Woelfel	Gustavo Restivo	Nick Stead
Andrea Andrew	Guy Barton	Nick Stein
Andrea Bartley	Guy Pittar	Nico Esterhuizen
Andrea Bertenshaw	Guy Walmsley	Nicola Butler
Andrea Johnston	Guyon Kissling	Nicola Mobbs
Andrea Kendall	Gwen Stege	Nicola Sharrocks
Andrea Menzies	Gwynneth Wood	Nicole Biesenbender
Andrea Round	H Andreassen	Nicole Fougere
Andrew Brown	H F	Nicole McLean

Andrew Clapham	Haitham Alrubayee	Nicole Russ
Andrew Denton	Hamilton Mac Vicar	Nigel Brook
Andrew Gilhooly	Hamish Dockrey	Nigel Comer
Andrew Grenfell	Hamish Noakes	Nigel Curteis
Andrew Harris	Hamish Wells	Nigel Des Forges
Andrew Kirkpatrick	Hamish Wright	Nigel Griffiths
Andrew Laery	Hana Mahuika	Nigel Hawkes
Andrew McElroy	Hanita Hanita	Nigel Jeffries
Andrew Moore	Hannah Sweeney	Nigel Thompson
Andrew Pedersen	Hans Michel	Noel Chilcott
Andrew Pether	Harold Phillips	Noel Dromgool
Andrew Porter	Harriet Porter	Noel Minnaar
Andrew Potter	Harry Gallagher	Noel Morgan
Andrew Read	Harry Pan	Noel Tyler
Andrew Robson	Harvey Harvey	Noeleen Elder
Andrew Sarich	Harvey McInnes	Nola floyd
Andrew Smith	Hay Malcolm	Nolan Jex
Andrew Stewart	Hayden Braddock	Nora Scott-mackie
Andrew Whitelaw	Hayden Still	Norm Morgan
Andrew Wilkinson	Hayden Warren	Norma Leatham
Andries Schoeman	Haydn Luckman	Norma Mackie
Andy Gray	Heath Cleland	Norman Clark
Andy Haslett	Heath Dann	Norman Fraser
Andy Mahony	Heath Smart	Norman Paige
Andy Meikle	Heath Wildy	Olle Enberg
Andy Mercer	Heath Wilkes	Ollie Abeln
Andy Miller	Heather Anderson	Olly Kissling
Andy Nicol	Heather Bates	Onno le Roy
Andy Van Lier	Heather Cheetham	Owen Bell
Angela Jones	Heather Kempton	Owen Dyer
Angela M Hampson	Heather Moore	Owen Keet
Angela Scott	Heather Morris	Owen Mayhew
Angelika De Vere	Heather Newkirk	Owen Young
Angelique Gordon	Heather Richards	P McKenzie
Ania Rutkowska	Hector Smith	Pam and John Macfarlane
Anita Gill	Heinrich Duensing	Pam Erceg
Anita Goetthans	Helen Coll	Pam Hooykaas
Anita Jackson	Helen Dyer	Pam Robinson

Anita Jeffcoat	Helen Kendrick	Pam Uhlmann
Ann Anderson	Helen Meo	Pam Webber
Ann Bertazon	Helen Moore	Pamela Waters
Ann Egglestone	Helen Morris	Pamela Williams
Ann Jones	Helen Rollerson	Parker Cavell
Ann McShane	Helen Swan	Parnwell Allan
Ann McWilliams	Helen Timings	Pat Clarkson
Ann O'Brien	Helen Vivian	Pat Dombroski
Ann Robertson	Helena Schoeman	Pat Hay
Anna Anderson	Helene Julius	Patricia Ansin
Anna Bidwill	Hendrik Nauta	Patricia Binney
Anna Crawford	Hendrikusl Gosselman	Patricia Cadogan
Anna De Valk	Henning Axt	Patricia Clark
Anna Friend	Henri du Cladier de Curac	Patricia Coleman
Anna Hemsley	Henry Doerr	Patricia Glynn
Anna Johnson	Henry Schick	Patricia Johnston
Anna Keys	Herman Tjiang	Patricia Mills
Anna MacArthur-Wake	Hilary Beath	Patricia Ridland
Anna Macintyre	Hilary Edmunds	Patricia Shepherd
Anna Noakes	Hilary Taylor	Patricia Sheppard
Anna Powdrell	Hilleke van der Werff	Patricia Wills
Anna Reilly	Holdsworth Gloria	Patrick Duffy
Anna Salt	Honor Carter	Patrick Forbes
Anna Skeet	Howard & Marcia McGrath	Patrick Meldrum
Anne Aspinall	Howard Gumbley	Patrick Murphy
Anne Atkinson	Howard Mars	Patsy Agnew
Anne Brough	Howard Scott	Paul and Mary Jensen
Anne Bruford	Howard Webb	Paul Andrews
Anne Coney	Hugh Chapman	Paul Armstrong
Anne Cooper	Hugh Cronwright	Paul Boeyen
Anne Davidson	Hugh Fulton	Paul Boyd
Anne Hallett	Hugh Johnson	Paul Brown
Anne Heise	Hugh Perrett	Paul Burt
Anne Hirst	Iain Craig	Paul Christiansen
Anne Leydon	Iain Galloway	Paul Christini
Anne Martin	Ian Andrews	Paul Cibulskis
Anne Masters	Ian Barker	Paul Clark
Anne Paulge	Ian Blakeman	Paul Clarke

Anne Ridsdale	Ian Butchart	Paul Clephane
Anne Simich	Ian Chase	Paul Clouston
Anne Thode	Ian Cowley	Paul Cocker
Anne Tyas	Ian Davison	Paul Collins
Anne White	Ian Drinkwater	Paul Dansby
Annelies Grimshaw	Ian Fisher	Paul Davie
Annette Alexander	Ian Forlong	Paul Dewar
Annette Crichton	Ian Grayson	Paul Dunn
Annette Lusk	Ian Gronert	Paul Fisher
Annette Montgomery	Ian Hartley	Paul Gibson
Annette Moody	Ian Johnston	Paul Hodson
Annie Fromow	Ian Kemp	Paul Hofsteede
Annie Smith	Ian Kirkwood	Paul Hulse
Ann-Louise Taylor	Ian Livingstone	Paul Ireland
Ann-Marie Birchall-Morgan	Ian McIntyre	Paul Jarvis
Ant Beale	Ian Melrose	Paul Johansen
Anthony Abbott	Ian Millward	Paul Jones
Anthony Bayer	Ian Packer	Paul Jonson
Anthony Bushell	Ian Penrose	Paul Loader
Anthony Capp	Ian Pyle	Paul Lockwood
Anthony Costello	Ian Robertson	Paul Manak
Anthony Frankham	Ian Scarborough	Paul Marshall
Anthony Green	Ian Simpson	Paul McCoy
Anthony Keys	Ian Stollery	Paul Odonovan
Anthony Long	Ian Turner	Paul Richards
Anthony McLagan	Ian Vinsen	Paul Richardson
Anthony Morgan	Ian Watson	Paul Rolls
Anthony Oliver	Ian Watson	Paul Running
Anthony Rice	Igor Ivanov	Paul Simpson
Anthony Young	Ineke Blakey	Paul Skinner
Antony Bain	Inka Krupa	Paul Stanko
Antony Motion	Irek Timergazi	Paul Taylor
Arlene Ganley	Irene Cuff	Paul Thew
Aron Henley	Irene Ingham	Paul Topliss
Arthur Beale	Irene Macfarlane	Paul Trewavas
Ash Visvanathan	Irene Palmer	Paul Troake
Ashleigh Taylor	Iris de Winter	Paul van Beusekom
Ashley Brown	Iris Hirsch	Paul Waddell

Ashley Goodwin	Isabelle Blais-Smith	Paul Wright
Ashley Johnstone	Ivan Tottle	Paula Summerfield
Ashley Sim	J Atkinson	Pauline Bacon
Astrid le Roy	J Davey	Pauline Davey
Astrid Sims	J Raymond	Pauline Dudasova
Athena Watkins	Jack O'Driscoll	Pauline Gillum
Aubrey Davies	Jack Schoen	Pauline Mansell
August Stoyanov	Jack Sheu	Pauline Massey
Augusta Caruso Canegallo	Jacky Edward	Pavithra Pillay
Austin Treadaway	Jacob Knol	Peggy Foley
Avril Tantrum	Jacob Simpkin	Peggy Kean
Avril Walker	Jacque Pierre Du Plessis	Peilin Yang
Awhea Wharepapa	Jacque Ward	Pengelly Ross
Aylene Edwards	Jacqueline Cassidy	Penny Laery
Bain Murdoch	Jacqueline Wille	Percy Harpham
Barbara Annan	Jacquelyn Jamieson	Perry Fleming
Barbara Brooks	Jacqui Clements	Pete Benson
Barbara Carran	Jacqui Irwin	Pete Raleigh
Barbara Coffin	Jacqui Toung	Pete Salisbury
Barbara Dennett	Jacque Mockridge	Pete Smalberger
Barbara Gee	Jaedra Bullock	Pete Smith
Barbara Godding	Jai Chand	Peter Adams
Barbara Higgins	James Bergman	Peter Allan
Barbara Jones	James Calder	Peter Armstrong
Barbara Lord	James Cannan	Peter Barnett
Barbara Moses	James Cunningham	Peter Beban
Barbara Pawlikowski	James Dickinson	Peter Belcher
Barbara Philip	James Hoadley	Peter Bonham
Barbara Read	James Howell	Peter Borich
Barbara Russell	James Kane	Peter Brennan
Barbara Waddell	James Kuegler	Peter Brixton
Barbara Wilson	James Long	Peter Bull
Barrie Donovan	James Mackenzie	Peter Burrell
Barrie Jensen	James Mitchell	Peter Carson
Barry Cairns	James Murray	Peter Cassidy
Barry Cawson	James Neilands	Peter Chapman
Barry Chappell	James Russell	Peter Christian
Barry Exeter	James Seaman	Peter Clapshaw

Barry Hodges	James Sefton	Peter Cooke
Barry Kirkwood	James Simons	Peter Cottier
Barry Lamont	James Tarrant	Peter Cox
Barry Martin	James Thomas	Peter Creighton
Barry Ramsay	James Wilson	Peter Crook
Barry Sommerville	James Wiseman	Peter Cuff
Barry Stott	James Wotherspoon	Peter Davies
Barry Tappin	Jamie Frankham	Peter Devantier
Barry Whale	Jamie Maynard	Peter Dickinson
Barry Wicks	Jamie Moodie	Peter Donnelly
Bart Deck	Jan Alekna	Peter Dynstee
Beau Barfknecht	Jan Battaerd	Peter Falleni
Beccy Long	Jan Ellin	Peter Farrell
Belinda Coombes	Jan Gyenge	Peter Feuerstein
Belinda Cranswick	Jan Hunter	Peter Gaarkeuken
Belinda Gelston	Jan Rudd	Peter Gardner
Ben Bernstone	Jan Sinclair	Peter Grant
Ben Mostert	Jan Soper	Peter Groves
Ben Presling	Jan Wagtendonk	Peter Haigh
Ben Rainey	Jan Washington	Peter Hampson
Ben Sullivan	Jan Zander	Peter Harland
Ben Wark	Jane Belcher	Peter Haward
Ben White	Jane Dunn	Peter Hernon
Bernadette Macnevin	Jane Fava	Peter Jansen
Bernard Cottle	Jane Lawson	Peter Jenkins
Bernard Gittings	Jane Low	Peter Jones
Bernard Jolson	Jane Macaulay	Peter Kibblewhite
Bernard Lee	Jane Morgan	Peter Kinane
Bernard Orme	Janeann Freeman	Peter Lavelle
Bernard Sellar	Janene Hill	Peter Lawson
Bernard Tientjes	Janet Abery	Peter Leishman
Bernie Brown	Janet Horn	Peter Marsland
Bernie Hill	Janet Igrisan	Peter McCorkindale
Bernie Ogilvy	Janet Larkman	Peter McLauchlan
Bernie Walker	Janet Lawrence	Peter Mcmillan
Bernie Ward	Janet Moore	Peter McNee
Berwyn Loudon	Janet Taylor	Peter McPhee
Beryl Imrie	Janet Tracey	Peter Melody

Betty Ashton	Janet Weeks	Peter Moule
Bev Fisher	Janet Williams	Peter Nordstrand
Bevan Woolley	Janette Gribble	Peter Oshannessey
Beverley Coldham	Janice Aileen Robertson	Peter Page
Beverley Evans	Janice Beale	Peter Parsons
Beverley Oswald	Janice Klinkhamer	Peter Pearson
Beverley Patchett	Janice Saunders	Peter Randall
Beverley Scott	Janice Wright	Peter Roberts
Beverly Davidson	Janine Rutter	Peter Robertson
Beverly Lovell	Janna Jacques	Peter Ryan
Beverly Seymour	Jared Dawson	Peter Scratcherd
Beverly Tanner	Jared White	Peter Shepherd
Bevin Phillips	Jarrold MacGregor	Peter Skinner
Bill Adams	Jasen Poole	Peter Smith
Bill Byers	Jasmine Archer	Peter Southgate
Bill Cawkill	Jason Crozier	Peter Steiner
Bill Davies	Jason Lynch	Peter Taylor
Bill Dorset	Jason Parmenter	Peter Thew
Bill Holden	Jason Ritchie	Peter Todd
Bill Holmes	Jason Willis	Peter Toms
Bill Kingston	Javier Castellort	Peter Turner
Bill Klein Molekamp	Jaxon Crow	Peter Urquhart
Bill Luther	Jaxon Stephens	Peter Walden
Bill McMonagle	Jaxon Williams	Peter Ward
Bill Powell	Jay Williams	Peter Warren
Bill Spence	Jayne Gower	Peter Watts
Bill Spillane	Jean Aue	Peter Wheen
Bill Thomas	Jean Beynon	Peter Williams
Bill Williams	Jean Hamilton	Peter Wilson
Billy Duncan	Jean Mallinson	Phil Aldworth
Birgit Green	Jean Parsons	Phil Davies
Birgit Omenitz	Jean Teirney	Phil Davis
Blair Wingfield	Jean Toebosch	Phil Gardiner
Bob Batchelor	Jeanette Donovan	Phil Jayne
Bob Bull	Jeanette Halvorsen	Phil Lewis
Bob de Laborde	Jeannette Shaw	Phil Perrott
Bob Downer	Jed Wieland	Phil Russ
Bob Hannaford	Jeff Copsey	Phil Shaw

Bob Hebson	Jeff Corlett	Phil Shields
Bob Iswar	Jeff Grove	Phil Wirth
Bob Mahalm	Jeff Moselen	Philip Ansell
Bob Newcombe	Jeff Williams	Philip Cooper
Bob Vernon	Jeff Williamson	Philip Creagh
Bobbi Mapson	Jeffrey Barbour	Philip Henderson
Boud Hammelburg	Jelena Rabadan	Philip Johnston
Brad Alexander	Jemima Brindle	Philip Parks
Brad Atkinson	Jen Syme	Philip Richards
Brad Miller	Jenni and Jim McGlashan	Philip Roach
Brad Oberman	Jenni Crow	Philip Shore
Brad Skelton	Jenni McGlashan	Philip Somerville
Brad Smith	Jenni Mowbray Ferguson	Philip Townsend
Brad Thomson	Jenni Webstet	Philipp Stubbins
Bradley Bason	Jennie Hurley	Philippa Lane
Bradley Taylor	Jennifer Bufton	Philippa M McCallum
Brain Holmes	Jennifer Clark	Phill Rodgers
Bram Emmerson	Jennifer Gilding	Phillip Goddard
Brandon Gallagher	Jennifer Smith	Phillip Roper
Brea Faye	Jennifer Williams	Phillip Tarrant
Brenda Barnes	Jenny Abrahamson	Phillip Taylor
Brenda Lockie-Julian	Jenny Beeching	Phillipa Goddard
Brendan McCormack	Jenny Bufton	Phillippa Church
Brendan Stubbs	Jenny Davidson	Phyll Pascoe
Brent Bartle	Jenny Greenlees	Pieter Bode
Brent Cox	Jenny Ingram	Pieter Kruger
Brent Frogley	Jenny Kendrick	Pike Sandra
Brent Gittos	Jenny Macdonald	Pip Craven
Brent Jones	Jenny Marchbanks	Pippa Keiller
Brent McConachy	Jenny Molloy	Poppy Duncan
Brent Morrissey	Jenny Southward	Poul Scott
Brent Paltridge	Jeno Capo	Prem Prasad
Brent Rollinson	Jeremy Peacock	Preston Camp
Brent Ruijne	Jeremy Walters	Priscilla Taylor
Brent Stretton	Jeremy Wynne-Jones	Pungki Wahyudi
Brenton Beach	Jess Katu	Quenita Du Plessis
Brett Abraham	Jesse James	R Edwards
Brett Adlam	Jessica Fielding	R M Sargent

Brett Andreassen	Jill Coyte	Rabindra Sharma
Brett Borchard	Jill Cree	Rachael Clerk
Brett Erceg	Jill Elvines	Rachael Robinson
Brett Gribben	Jill Engle	Rachel Franks
Brett Innes	Jill Gordon	Rachel Haydon
Brett Kingham	Jill Grant	Rachel Larner
Brett McKee	Jill Jeffrey	Rachel Pedley
Brett Werner	Jill Palmer	Raewyn Abbott
Brian Atkins	Jill Wallace	Raewyn Johns
Brian Atkinson	Jill Wright	Raewyn Johnson
Brian Axtell	Jim Bruford	Raewyn McMains
Brian Brown	Jim Bryson	Raewyn Messham
Brian Christensen	Jim Cotman	Raewyn Rearic
Brian Clarke	Jim Fountain	Raewyn Robertson
Brian Clayton	Jim Granville	Raj Dass
Brian Cook	Jim Mearns	Rajiv Francis
Brian Cotton	Jim Morrogh	Ralph Edmunds
Brian Daley	Jim Niven	Ralph Hopewell
Brian Dalton	Jim Sherlock	Ralph Norris
Brian Edwards	Jo Fannin	Ramon Tan
Brian Goulter	Jo Hill	Rawiri Tuffnell
Brian Jacobi	Jo Limmer	Ray Carter
Brian Jones	Jo McKenna	Ray Davies
Brian Kinsman	Jo Whale	Ray Hayes
Brian Lord	Joan Gargan	Ray Martin
Brian Lucas	Joan Hales	Ray Russell
Brian McClure	Joan Ingram	Ray Stevenson
Brian McDonald	Joan Kehely	Ray Upton
Brian Packer	Joan Smith	Raymond Bruce
Brian Petersen	Joan West	Raymond Halliday
Brian Rainsford	Joanna Bason	Raymond Smith
Brian Ross	Joanna McKinnon	Raymond Wedding
Brian Rutter	Joanne Cross	Raymund Ramel
Brian Scantlebury	Joanne Hutchinson	Rebecca Davies
Brian Taylor	Joanne Moore	Reece Harrison
Brian Terry	Joanne Robinson	Reg Archipow
Brian Thomson	Joanne Tisot	Reginald Kennedy

Brian Titchiner	Jocelyn Silvester	Regunathan Shanmuganathan
Brian Waltham	Jocelyn Whyte	Rene Buchs
Brian Wilson	Jock Finlayson	Rene Velthuis
Bridget Gorinski	Jock Spade	Renee Wesche
Brittany Taylor	Jodi Clouston-Kerr	Renee Whatmough
Brodie Noon	Jodie Hey	Reuel Newman
Bronwen Scholtz	Joe Brogan	Rex Chapman
Bronwyn Cowen	Joe Greig	Rex Dance
Bronwyn Kristian	Joe Knowles	Rex Holmes
Bronwyn Lewis	Joe Williams	Rex Payne
Bruce Bethell	Johan Slabbert	Rex Stuart
Bruce Breetvelt	John Amos	Rex Warren
Bruce Burton	John Anderson	Rhia Crow
Bruce Chappell	John Andrews	Rhys Daube
Bruce Clifford	John Atkinson	Richard Allen
Bruce Couper	John Barney	Richard Ames
Bruce Dewhurst	John Bear	Richard Brayne
Bruce Drinkwater	John Belcher	Richard Brown
Bruce Farrand	John Bowler	Richard Buisson
Bruce Gay	John Brodie	Richard Cross
Bruce Jamieson	John Brook	Richard Cutts
Bruce Johnson	John Brouggy	Richard Davenport
Bruce Kenny	John Buffery	Richard Gits
Bruce McCormick	John Busby	Richard Hall
Bruce McMillan	John Carson	Richard Huppert
Bruce Miller	John Cassidy	Richard Johnstone
Bruce Newmark	John Clarke	Richard Judd
Bruce Parris	John Collings	Richard Kuegler
Bruce Read	John Coutts	Richard Laird
Bruce Redvers Perkins	John Cowan	Richard Mroczek
Bruce Reid	John Crook	Richard Parkinson
Bruce Robertshaw	John Davies	Richard Piechazek
Bruce Sanderson	John Doerean	Richard Pitt
Bruce Saunders	John Dower	Richard Pottkamper
Bruce Scott	John Drucker	Richard Rowley
Bruce Steele	John Earwaker	Richard Snijders
Bruce Stone	John Elton	Richard Taylor

Bruce Taylor	John Fauvel	Richard Wheeler
Bruce Thomson	John Ferguson	Richard Worker
Bruce Truscott	John Finlay	Richard Yates
Bruce Whitfield	John Free	Rick Barber
Bruno Stacevicius	John Garlick	Rick Kuluz
Bryan Flanagan	John Garrick	Rick Shore
Bryan Hartley	John Germain	Riki Alexander
Bryan King	John Gibb	Rob Arblaster
Bryan Leyland	John Gibson	Rob Bos
Bryan MacLean	John Gold	Rob Gray
Bryan McKay	John Hacking	Rob Hale
Bryan Purser	John Haward	Rob Insull
Bryan Taylor	John Hemmingsen	Rob Lovelock
Bryan Trenwith	John Hirst	Rob Mallinson
Bryan Walmsley	John Hodgson	Rob McGowan
Bryce Brown	John Hosegood	Rob Rogers
Bryce Hill	John Jenkins	Rob Schrickel
Bryce Stanley	John John	Rob Turvey
Bryce Strong	John Kempthorne	Rob White
Bryce Wood	John Kennedy	Robbie Fryer
Bryn Jamieson	John Kimber	Robbie Insull
Bryn Sutherland	John Kirkham	Robbie McKnight
Bud Ellis	John Kline	Robert Anderson
Bud Jones	John Laing	Robert Boulton
Burton Malcolm	John Lambert	Robert Budd
Caine Lumsden	John Laurent	Robert Burstall MNZM
Calum Glasgow	John Lawson	Robert Butler
Calvin Chiew	John Leader	Robert Chubb
Cam Sotham	John Leite	Robert Corbett
Cameron Dargaville	John Lister	Robert Dawson
Cameron De'Arth	John Little	Robert Eng
Cameron Fulton	John Macdonald	Robert Finley
Cameron Papple	John Mcgrath	Robert Greenwood
Campbell Williams	John McKenzie	Robert Hebson
Candice Hurter	John McKinney	Robert Holubicki
Carl Armstrong	John Meijer	Robert Houison
Carl Barber	John Middleton	Robert Laery
Carl Brebner	John Miller	Robert Mclean

Carl Kettlewell	John Mitchell	Robert Nesbit
Carl Olsson	John Moore	Robert Retford
Carl Schuler	John Morris	Robert Richmond
Carla Eckard	John Mortimer	Robert Rodewyk
Carlo Arnott	John Mullen	Robert Schmuke
Carlton King	John Munro	Robert Scott
Carmen Honey	John Noel Walker	Robert Sinclair
Carmen Rohr	John Oloughlin	Robert Sintes
Carol Abley	John Owens	Robert Wilton
Carol Brooks	John Pavlovich	Robi Lieffering
Carol Dunlop	John Pease	Robin Bickerton-Fisher
Carol Gibson	John Percy	Robin Body
Carol Mitchell	John Porter	Robin Bowkett
Carol Mosedale	John Richardson	Robin Caithness
Carol Peak	John Robertson	Robin Fankhauser
Carol Spilling	John Roper	Robin Gorry
Carol Vicarage	John Ryall	Robin Kerr
Carol Williams	John Sames	Robin Metcalf
Carole Bell	John Self	Robin O'Reilly
Carole Chant	John Shaw	Robin Peirce
Carole Fair	John Simpson	Robin Reid
Carole Walker	John Staines	Robin Scott
Carole Wilson	John Stansfield	Robin Seal
Caroline Davison	John Stephenson	Robin Sumner
Caroline Griffn	John Still	Robin Tuckey
Caroline Iles	John Stringer	Robin Verhoef
Caroline Knox	John Struthers	Robin Watson
Caroline Lane	John Stuart	Robyn and Terry Conyngham
Caroline Paulden	John Sullivan	Robyn Brettell
Caroline Thomson	John Tadema	Robyn Hessell
Carolyn Adema	John Taylor	Robyn McNiece
Carolyn De Freyne	John Whittingham	Robyn Parkinson
Carolyn Steiner	John Wilson	Robyn Skeates
Carolyn Ward	John Wood	Robyn Sole
Carolyn Moran	John Yates	Robyn Southwoof
Carter Voyce	Johnson Chariya	Robyn Tones
Catherine Campbell-Smith	Johnson Julia	Robyn Webber
Catherine Giorza	Johnson Wang	Robyn Wheeler

Catherine Harper	Jolene Pitman	Rochelle Ansell
Catherine Perrott	Jon Lee	Rochelle Martin
Catherine Roberts	Jon Whisker	Rod Knapp
Catherine Stuart	Jonathan Barr	Rod Aikin
Catherine Young	Jonathan Gillon	Rod Forder
Cathy Chen	Jonathan Keen	Rod Hamilton
Cathy Horton	Jonathan Rigg	Rod Jenden
Cathy Morron	Jonathan Southwick	Rod Littlefield
Catriona Morrison	Jordan Cummings	Rod McIntyre
Cecile Baude	Jordan Williams	Rod Smith
Cedric Amoils	Jos Ebben	Roderick Carr
Celia Adam	Jos Van Bausekom	Rodger Kingsford
Celia Fowler	José Galaverna	Rodney Armitage
Celia Harrison	Joseph Edward Coutts	Rodney Corbett
Celia Martin	Joseph Gibson	Rodney Deeble
Celia Owen	Joseph Griffiths	Rodney Hall
	Joseph Stanley-Hunt	Rodney Major
Charles Amato	Josephine Wood	Rodney Wayne
Charles Carlton	Josh Dalton	Rodney Whitford
Charles Dawson	Josh Godwin	Rogan Hampson
Charles Fussell	Josh Prier	Roger Bull
Charles Holst	Joshua Grimshaw	Roger Estall
Charles Lyle	Joshua Russell	Roger Fannin
Charles Palmer	Josie James	Roger Gauntlett
Charles Robertson	Josy Davison	Roger Harsant
Charles Smithdorf	Joy Bates	Roger Jones
Charles Wallace	Joy Dowdall	Roger Lund
Chek Hoong	Joy Olds	Roger Maitland
Cherilyn Pagan	Joy Sharples	Roger Matthews
Cherry MacIvor	Joy Turner	Roger Moses
Cheryl Bigus	Joyce Glennie	Roger Pickering
Cheryl Cassidy	Jude Barron	Roger Pittman
Cheryl I Devany	Jude Earles	Roger Sheppard
Cheryl Linke	Judi Goldsworthy	Roger Strong
Chris Ah Chee	Judi Hartley	Roger Whitfield
Chris Bailey	Judi Yurak	Roger Willoughby
Chris Baker	Judith Peters	Roger Wilson
Chris Baldwin	Judith Stanbridge	RogerAshley Wilson

Chris Barber	Judith Wilson	Roi Wilson
Chris Barker	Judy Barfoot	Rolf Eidt
Chris Boyd	Judy Forrest	Romi Patel
Chris Cable	Judy Jessup	Ron Armstrong
Chris Cooper	Judy Leishman	Ron Baskett
Chris Edwards	Judy McIntyre	Ron Berman
Chris Furse	Judy Pittman	Ron Brown
Chris Fyfe	Judy Sherriff	Ron Connell
Chris Gillgren	Judy Turner	Ron Cooper
Chris Heard	Juergen Petersen	Ron Davies
Chris Hepworth	Julia Barnes	Ron Gisbin
Chris Humphries	Julia Calvo	Ron Manderson
Chris Jones	Julian Owen	Ron Stewart
Chris Joyce	Juliane Nolan	Ron Vautier
Chris Lee	Julie Collins	Ronald Berrington
Chris Lindesay	Julie Cook	Ronald Dobbs
Chris Longstaff	Julie Cooke	Ronald Hachache
Chris Lynam	Julie Craig	Ronald Skeetes
Chris Middleweek	Julie Parmenter	Rond Kirklan
Chris Newman	Julie Tuck	Rory Atkins
Chris Nield	Julie Volante	Rory Braybrook
Chris Nilsson	Julie Worsley	Rosa Davison
Chris Norris	June Hearne	Rosalie Ashby
Chris Notth	June Munro Wardell	Rosalie Mailand
Chris OConnor	June Pearson	Rosalie Weber
Chris Potgieter	June Sharp	Rosanna Lemam
Chris Robinson	Jurgen Resch	Rosanna Perrin
Chris Ryder	Justin Beretta	Rose Arthur
Chris Sadler	Justin Edgar	Rose Easter
Chris Stone	Justin Smith	Rose Gough
Chris Wadsworth	Jutta Thiermann	Rose McIntosh
Chris Williams	Jynene Wilson	Rosemary Murdoch
Chris Wood	Kade O'Meara	Rosemary Price
Christina Cairns	Kahn Drain	Rosemary Richards
Christina McCormack	Kane Richardson	Rosemary Stewart
Christina Noble	Kara Forbes	Rosemary Wakeman
Christine Bilton	Karen Baas	Rosemary Weber
Christine Boston	Karen Chisholm	Rosemary Wright

Christine Bryden	Karen Davies	Rosie Davidson
Christine Findley	Karen Evans	Rosie Fuller-Sandys
Christine Harrison	Karen Fletcher	Rosie Stewart
Christine Jansen	Karen Henderson	Ross Armstrong
Christine Kahn	Karen Manson	Ross Brewer
Christine Kiernan	Karen Marshall	Ross Calgher
Christine Lyons	Karen Mcmillan	Ross Collett
Christine MacDonald	Karen Power	Ross Dickey
Christine McGhie	Karen Torkar	Ross Duder
Christine Mcmillan	Karen Wilkins	Ross Ellison
Christine Stott	Karen Williams	Ross Evans
Christine Towgood	Karin Sargent	Ross Farron
Christo Verster	Karina Kuzmanic	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Barradale	Karl May	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Dolling	Karl Thew	Ross Gemmell
Christopher Harvey	Karl-Heinz Zelt	Ross Ginns
Christopher Howes	Karol Helmink	Ross Hart
Christopher Nipper	Karon Colligan	Ross Holland
Christopher Oneill	Karyn Larsen	Ross Johnson
Christopher Ring	Karyn Madill	Ross Larsen
Christopher Shaw	Kath Dance	Ross McLean
Chrysta Withers	Kath Fotheringham	Ross McNabb
Claire Churton	Katherine Abbott	Ross Osborne
Claire Cruttwell	Katherine Grigg	Ross Pett
Claire Melrose	Katherine Jones	Ross Pownall
Clare Veber	Kathie Page	Ross Ridley
Claudia Pentner	Kathleen Honey	Ross Sale
Claus Fuchs	Kathleen Kennedy	Ross Tristram
Cleve Prescott	Kathleen Lucas	Ross Weeks
Cliff Hawley	Kathleen Rosser	Ross Williams
Cliff Tyler	Kathleen Smith	Rossana McNaughten
Clint Andrews	Kathleen Wallace	Roxanne Vernon
Clint Ross	Kathryn Besley	Roy Gould
Clive Littin	Kathryn Davie	Roy Marshall
Cobus van Vuuren	Kathryn Devine	Roy Menzies
Colin Adams	Kathryn Hearn	Roy Preece
Colin Bakalich	Kathryn Lowe	Roy Roe
Colin Beaumont	Kathryn McColl	Rudi Steffens

Colin Bray	Kathryn Yee	Rudolf Schmidt
Colin Campbell	Kathy Chandler	Russ Hughes
Colin Churchouse	Kathy Christensen	Russ Jones
Colin Coutts	Kathy Rutherford	Russell Bailey
Colin Dale	Katie Scott	Russell Crawford
Colin Herring	Katikati Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association (Incorporated)	Russell Fear
Colin Houghton	Katrina Birchall	Russell Fenwick
Colin Johnston	Kay Carter	Russell Green
Colin Leuschke	Kay Green	Russell Hearn
Colin McLellan	Kay Johns	Russell Stuck
Colin Nicholls	Kay Roche	Russell Williams
Colin Peacock	Kaylee Fouche	Russell Wilson
Colin Rippey	Keiko Pulin	Ruth Dixon
Colin Slyfield	Keith Dunne	Ruth Newbury-Swash
Colin Smith	Keith Finlayson	Ruth Tanner
Colin Turnwald	Keith Hammond	Ruth Thompson
Colleen Cleary	Keith Harrison	Ruth Yankelowitz
Colleen Deluen	Keith Hull	Ryan Blanchfield
Colleen Johnson	Keith Leggett	Ryan McAra
Colleen Johnstone	Keith Martin	Ryan McCulloch
Colleen Lowden	Keith Penny	S Williams
Colleen Squires	Keith Randall	Sabine Mahler
Connan James	Keith Rielly	Said Namik
Connor Clarke	Keith Rushbrook	Salim Aftimos
Coral Searle	Keith Searle	Sally & Brian Kilonback
Cornelis Tabak	Keith Young	Sally Barton
Corrie Curteis	Kelley Woelfel	Sally Dickson
Corrie Preest	Kelly Peters	Sally Elson
Craig Alexander	Kelly Ross	Sally Henry
Craig Baker	Kelly Turnwald	Sally Stansfield
Craig Evans	Kelvin Davis	Sally Tetro
Craig Fowler	Kelvin Green	Sally Turner
Craig Goodley	Kelvin McCallister	Sam Besley
Craig Graham	Kelvin Rennie	Sam Green
Craig Hogg	Ken Birch	Sam Loughnan
Craig Joynt	Ken Farrell	Sam Robinson

Craig Leopold	Ken Fergusson	Sam Tickner
Craig Oughton	Ken Fish	Samantha Spratt
Craig Prentice	Ken Graham	Samuel John Budd
Craig Ross	Ken Irwin	Samuel Robson
Craig Rutters	Ken Lawson	Samuel Welsh
Craig Watts	Ken Lomax	Sandi McEwan
Cristian Calude	Ken May	Sandie Taylor
Cynthia Dickey	Ken Murdoch	Sandor Kruger
Cynthia Martin	Ken Ricketts	Sandra Armstrong
Cynthia Tizard	Ken Robertson	Sandra Brinkman
Cyril Moore	Ken Saddleton	Sandra Christensen
Dael Croad	Ken Smith	Sandra Curtis
Dal Minogue	Ken Stanton	Sandra Keenan
Dale Kutztze	Ken Webber	Sandra Reynolds
Dale Packer	Ken Wells	Sandra Yeats
Dale Signal	Ken Wilde	Sandy Churcher
Dale Wilkie	Ken Witherow	Sandy Hartley
Damen Allott	Ken Woods	Sandy Spence
Damo Peters	Kenneth Bowater	Sarah Andrews
Dan Cunningham	Kenneth Canton	Sarah Bourne
Dan McLean	Kenneth Garrett	Sarah Churchouse
Dana Leishman	Keren Schade	Sarah Clark
Dana Peacock	Kerry Baker	Sarah Fitzpatrick
Daniel Birch	Kerry Carlyle	Sarah Maling
Daniel Dickinson	Kerry Eggeling	Sarah Reiher
Daniel Donovan	Kerry Everett	Sarah Shi
Daniel Goldsberry	Kerry Farrand	Sarah Spurway
Daniel Masson	Kerry Hart	Sandra Turner
Daniel Poloha	Kerry Johansen	Sat Mandri
Daniel Shute	Kerry Sutton	Satendra Prasad
Daniell Stout	Kerry Tristram	Scott Balgarnie
Danielle Bell	Kerry Youl	Scott Dunning
Danny Oreilly	Kevin Adlington	Scott Ellis
Danny Wrong	Kevin Banton	Scott Gordon
Daphne Butler	Kevin Bloxham	Scott Hamilton
Darrelle Davidson	Kevin Butler	Scott Kennedy
Darren Dearling	Kevin Cain	Scott Lin
Darren Lock	Kevin Clifford	Scott Litherland

Darren McKenzie	Kevin Ewans	scott Lowry
Darren Richards	Kevin Ewing	Scott Wells
Darren Woodard	Kevin Hyde	Sean Armstrong
Darrin Chubb	Kevin Jensen	Sean Osullivan
Darryl Brown	Kevin Knight	Sean Parkinson
Darryl Sullivan	Kevin Maurice	Seane Gifford
Darryn Wells	Kevin McGhie	Sef Truijens
Daryl Carter	Kevin Mitchell	Selena Johnson
Daryl Richardson	Kevin Orr	Selven Naidoo
Daryll Fairclough	Kevin O'Sullivan	Serge Roud
Dave Botha	Kevin Reilly	Sew Chek
Dave Boyes	Kevin Williams	Shane Bayliss
Dave Bufton	Kezia Lough	Shane Bell
Dave Burton	Kiko Sun	Shane Compton
Dave Chisholm	Kim Chapman	Shane Griffin
Dave Clout	Kim Gott	Shane Kenny
Dave Cronin	Kim Luxton	Shane Mcdonald
Dave Cundy	Kim Manson	Shane McLarnon
Dave Fermah	Kim Rankin	Shane McLennan
Dave Gould	Kim Smith	Shane Walker
Dave Green	Kimberley Tucker	Shannon Brady
Dave Hickey	Kiri Archbold	Sharon Cross
Dave Hinton	Kirsten Heenan	Sharon Dougherty
Dave Houghton	Kirsty Cowie	Sharon Jackson
Dave Jones	Kit Kingston	Sharon Leslie
Dave Lawson	Knight Ellen	Sharon Martin
Dave Malins	Kozue Keys	Sharon Rogers
Dave Managh	Krael Turner	Sharon Warnock
Dave McNicholas	Kris Glucina	Sharono Edinborough
Dave Morland	Kristin Martin	Sharron Lodge
Dave Perkin	Kristina Hubbard	Sharron Winter
Dave Ritten	Kristina Miller	Shaun Brown
Dave Stanley	Krys Pawlikowski	Shaun Connolly
David Anderson	Krzysztof Pfeiffer	Shaun Davison
David Baldwin	Kylee Davis	Shaun Galbraith
David Baskeyfield	L Badham	Shayne Rollitt
David Birchall	L Harvey	Sheena Jones
David Bliss	L Hopper	Sheila Aftimos

David Brown	Lambertus Zaayman	Sheila Hancox
David Bryant	Lana Davey	Sheila Summers
David Bryce	Lance Carter	Sheila Thomas
David Burchett	Lance Davis	Sheila Wilton
David Clack	Lance Edmonds	Sheilah Jowsey
David Clark	Lance Lance	Shelley Attwood
David Cooke	Lance Ogilvie	Shelley Gilbert
David Crichton	Lance Roulston	Shelley Smithies
David Crickmer	Lance Tremayne	Sheridene Gordon
David De Lacey	Lance Willson	Sherie Milsom
David Dellow	Lara Kamionka	Sherryle Wilmshurst
David Denton	Laramie McCallum	Sheryl Carruthers
David Dyer	Larry Hauck	Sheryl Saussey
David Forrest	Larry Mercer	Sheryl Swanevelder
David Forte	Laura Mill	Sheryn Werner
David Fowler	Laura Szalay	Sheyl Massey
David Handyside	Lauren James	Shigemi Haddow
David Harlock	Lauren McClung	Shiree Taylor
David Harper	Laurence Stokes	Shirley dos Santos
David Hawke	Laurence Young	Shirley Dubbelman
David Heeney	Laurie Bane	Shirley Glendinning
David Henry	Laurie Tuff	Shirley Johnston
David Jennett	Lawrence Evans	Shirley Snoad
David King	Lawrence Nunn	Simon Burcher
David Kirk	Lawrence Turnbull	Simon Carnachan
David Lang	Leah Watson	Simon Davis
David Le Breton	Leanne Ge	Simon Dowd
David Longland	Leanne Smith	Simon Holloway
David Maconaghie	Leanne Yeats	Simon Hurley
David McKewen	Lee Kelly	Simon Kelly
David McKinstry	Lee McIntyre	Simon Kember
David Medricky	Lee McPhail	Simon Northey
David Moore	Lee Short	Simon Shanahan
David Morpeth	Lee Young	Simon Turner
David Muir	Leeanne Anderson	Simon Walkden
David Newick	Leeanne M6	Simon Wood
David Nuttall	Leeanne Phillips	Simone Spencer-inight
David Oliver	Leigh Ham	Sir Michael Friedlander

David Omundsen	Leigh Plummer	Sonia Truman
David Parkinson	Len Matthews	Sonja Main
David Payne	Len Mitchell	Sonja vanVliet
David Perry	Len Reeves	Sonya Thorpe
David Reynolds	Leo Floyd	Sophia Yakich
David Sharp	Leo Pol	Sophia Yang
David Snell	Leonard Heard	Stacey Sutherland
David Steward	Leonard Small	Stan Hamilton
David Still	Leonie Nutsford	Stan Thompson
David Storer	Leonie Tip Spooner	Stefanie Herson
David Taylor	Leroy D'Sled	Steffen Akkerman
David Teape	Les Bevin	Stephan Goodhue
David Tilleyshort	Les Wakley	Stephanie Burgess
David Wagner	Lesley Gauntlett	Stephanie Holubicka
David Walker	Lesley Holmes	Stephanie Markson
David Wang	Lesley Kidd	Stephanus Carroll
David Williams	Lesley McCullough	Stephen Allbon
David Wilson	Lesley O'Dwyer	Stephen Cruttwell
David Worsley	Lesley Powell	Stephen Fray
David Wyatt	Lesley Stephenson	Stephen Goodger
Dawn Butchart	Lesley Ward	Stephen Havill
Dawn Ferguson	Lesley White	Stephen Johnson
Dawn Mather	Leslie Blackmore	Stephen McGuire
Dean Corbett	Leslie Eckard	Stephen Melrose
Dean Fulford	Leslie Gardner	Stephen Miller
Dean Harper	Leslie Miller	Stephen Opie
Dean Lash	Leslie Myers	Stephen Rush
Dean Smith	Liana Coleman	Stephen St Paul
Dean Whitworth	Liana Parker	Stephen Summers
Dean Winton	Lidia Billson	Stephen Tucker
Deb Primrose	Lil Logan	Stephen Udy
Deb Webb	Lila Ramsey	Stephen Washington
Debbie Clark	Lilian McLaughlin	Steve Abplanalp
Debbie Lovelock	Lilian Parker	Steve Aldworth
Debbie Rowe	Lin Swan	Steve Bird
Deborah Drew	Linda Andrew	Steve Bligh
Deborah Freeman	Linda Atkinson	Steve Bootten
Deborah McNair	Linda Blake	Steve Braddock

Deborah Parkhouse	Linda dixon	Steve Carter
Debra Ashton	Linda Grey	Steve Cross
Debra Brown	Linda Mayne	Steve Curran
Debra Clifton	Linda Oakley	Steve Dickson
Debra Green	Linda Phillips	Steve Gillespie
Debra Logan	Lindsay Sweeney	Steve Henley
Debra Milner	Lindsey Davis	Steve Higgison
Debra Solomon	Lindsey Dodd	Steve James Kjar
Deece Guisinger	Lindy Leushcke	Steve Kenchington
Deen Hall	Lindy Shuttleworth	Steve Nelson
Deidree Harry	Linus Treefoot	Steve Reilly
Delwyn Smedley	Lisa Cork	Steve Scott
Delwyn Weatherley	Lisa Cruse	Steve Smith
Denesh Kumar	Lisa Leveridge	Steve Veale
Denis Christina	Liz Bridgman	Steve Ware
Denis O'Connell	Liz Davidson	Steve Wills
Denis Shuker	Liz Harsant	Steve Yardley
Denis Smith	Liz Marshall	Stevee Hubbuck
Denis Wing	Liz Mason	Steven Allen
Denise Bucknell	Liz Morrow	Steven Belcher
Denise Bucksey	Liz Owen	Steven Bodt
Denise Griffin	Llesa Hepworth	Steven Garea
Denise Reid	Lloyd Edwards	Steven Jenkins
Denise Stone	Lloyd Steinbring	Steven Jones
Dennis Clark	Lloyd Vivan	Steven Kemp
Dennis George	Logan Packer	Steven Mindel
Dennis Goldfinch	Lois Hadfield	Steven Reid
Dennis Hall	Lois Reaks	Steven Robson
Dennis Rive	Lois Sharp	Stevie Lee
Dennis Ross	Lorraine Dobson	Stewart Bickerstaff
Dennis Sampson	Loren Thomas	Stewart Brown
Denny Thompson - Ngati Hura Ngati Paoa	Lorna Kersley	Stewart Hawkins
Derek Bartosh	Lorne Weir	Stewart Hunt
Derek Bowman	Lorraine C-Smith	Stewart Wooler
Derek Brandt	Lorraine Grant	Stu Carey
Derek Paterson	Lorraine Hope	Stu Sanders
Derek Shortt	Lorraine Marmont	Stuart Atkinson

Derek Trent	Lorraine Nicholson	Stuart Bennett
Derek Wynne	Lorraine Roby	Stuart Brooker
Derrick Parkinson	Lorraine Smith	Stuart Cameron
Des Porter	Lorrene Langer	Stuart Cattanach
Des Sokolich	Lou Vandermeer	Stuart Easton
Des Taylor	Louie Nicholson	Stuart George
Desiree Botica	Louise Burnie	Stuart Holmes
Desmond Hogan	Louise Dunnet	Stuart Jones
Desmond Hunt	Louise Hevacan	Stuart Kelly
Desmond Wardell	Louise Hudson	Stuart Lawson
Desney Greybe	Louise Stringer	Stuart Martin
Devon Campbell	Louise Van Meygaarden	Stuart Monteith
Diamond Jones	Lovell Greybe	Stuart Pearce
Diana Davidson	Lucas Bonne	Stuart Steel
Diana Holt	Lucinda Frewin	Stuart Tokelo ve
Diana Wood	Lucy Addison	Stuart Tunnicliffe
Diane Francis	Lucy Gauntlett	Sue Archer
Diane Lorrigan	Lucy Hennesy	Sue Bancroft
Dianna Houtman	Ludwig Wirth	Sue Barham
Dianne Cray	Luke Canton	Sue Bennetts
Dianne Lowery	Lyll Reed	Sue Foggin
Dianne Mackenzie	Lydia Henderson	Sue Howard
Dianne Mellor	Lyn Allison	Sue Johns
Dick Thomas	Lyn Bayer	Sue King
Dion de Wet	Lyn Goldsworthy	Sue Koh
Dirk Brak	Lyn Gribble	Sue Peacock
Dolores Wan	Lyn Hartley	Sue Quilter
Dominic Hoskins	Lyn Thomasen	Sue Ridley
Don & Connie Yeoman	Lyn Trainer	Sue Seagar
Don Bloodworth	Lyn Watt	Sue Sommerville
Don Brash	Lynda Anderson	Suha Abusaad
Don Howson	Lynda Headland	Sununtha Boyce
Don Ladd	Lynda Rowe	Suresh Syed
Don Maciver	Lynda Scott	Susan Brown
Don McBeath	Lynda Trenberth	Susan Dower
Don McLean	Lynette & Graeme Reed	Susan Edwards
Don Quartley	Lynette Baker	Susan Holtshousen
Don Straker	Lynette Cleaver	Susan Juricevich

Donald Campbell	Lynette Didovich	Susan Lewis
Donald Carline	Lynette Joy	Susan Manunui
Donald Dobson	Lynley Hunter	Susan Nordstrom
Donald John Steven	Lynley Willis	Susan Rowbotham
Donald Thomson	Lynn Banton	Susan Tailby
Donna Johnstone	Lynn Davies	Susan Townsend
Donna McKenzie	Lynn Lacy-Hauck	Susan Woos
Donna Norris	Lynn Ready	Susan Young
Doreen Clayton	Lynn Spargo	Susann Rothkopf
dormer brett	Lynnaire Stubbing	Susanne Stone
Dorothy Burrill-Gray	Lynne Hammond	Susie Kelt
Dorothy Butcher	Lynne Hewson	Suzann Keown
Dorothy Jamieson	Lynne Hudson	Suzanne Cole
Dorothy Kinsman	Lynne Scott	Suzanne Cox
Dorothy Turner	Lynne Tunna	Suzanne King
Doug Anderson	Lynne Wilkins	Suzanne Leighton
Doug Hull	Lynne Wilson	Suzanne Pincevic
Doug Hurley	M Finn	Suzanne Robertson
Dougal Tilsley	M Parsons	Suzanne Turner
Douglas Bridges	M Secrest	Suzanne Wiggins
Douglas Honnor	Madeline Cederman	Suzi Phillips
Douglas Lahikainen	Maggie Pimm	Suzie Wallace
Douwe Visser	Maja Heiniger	Sven Stellan
Dr Rosie Schroeder	Mal Smith	Svetlana Deli
Drew Robertson	Malcolm Brown	Svetlana Phillips
Duane Le Roux	Malcolm Butler	Sy Ashby
Duane Robinson	Malcolm Croawell	Sydney Gardiner
Dudley Morrison	Malcolm Dick	Sydney Mounsey
Dulcie Higham	Malcolm Kidd	Sylvia Gallot
Duncan Andrews	Malcolm King	Sylvia Harrison
Duncan Leigh	Malcolm Wallace	Sylvia Phillips
Duncan Miller	Malcolm Woods	Sylvia Rishworth
Duncan Weir	Maling Dillon	Sylvia St Amand
Dylan Harries	Mandy Leckie	Talei Douglas
Earl Mclarnon	Manfred Rothkopf	Tanya Hansen
Ed Bigus	Marc Humphries	Tanya Parsons
Ed Kight	Marcella Russell	Tanya Tracy
Ed Stubenitsky	Marcus Bosch	Tara Brettell

Edie Gault	Marcusde Kort	Tara Simpson
Eduard Spalek	Maree Campbell	Tarina MacKay
Edward Hogg	Maree Thornton	Tatjana Windhager
Edward Pheloung	Margaret Bushell	Te Arii Douglas
Edwin Dando	Margaret Cahill	Ted Hodgson
Eileen Badham	Margaret Colmore	Tell Walton
Eileen Cole	Margaret Crockett	Terence Brocx
Eileen Gordon Fordham	Margaret Draper	Teresa Brannigan
Eileen Preston	Margaret Graham	Teresa Hill
Eileen Spence	Margaret Hellyer	Teresa Norris
Elaine Bentley	Margaret Laurent	Terri Walsh
Elaine Booker	Margaret Murdoch	Terry Bailey
Elaine Comyn	Margaret price	Terry Beatson
Elaine King	Margaret Revell	Terry Cooper
Elaine Law	Margaret Roberts	Terry Dunleavy
Elaine Mander	Margaret Robinson	Terry Evans
Elaine Shortt	Margaret Ruth Charlton	Terry Gay
Eleanor Donnelly	Margaret Schulte	Terry Green
Eleanor Duncan	Margaret Truscott	Terry Honey
Eleanor Greenhough	Margaret Walker	Terry Knight
Eleanor Power	Margaret Wright	Terry Madsen
Elena Calude	Margery Hay	Terry Michaels
Elisabeth Marshall	Margie Gilbride	Terry O'Carroll
Elisabeth Wilson	Margie Hart	Terry Oaks
Elizabeth Cahill	Margievan Staalduinen	Terry Wilson
Elizabeth Carnachan	Margot Christie	Theresa Fincham
Elizabeth Clark	Marguerite Heap	Theresa Sanders
Elizabeth Dillon	Maria Beadle	Thomas Anderson
Elizabeth Fry	Maria Podskrebko	Thomas Champion
Elizabeth Hopley	Marianne Burton	Thomas Hirsch
Elizabeth Hufton	Marie Jo Kennedy	Thomas Impey
Elizabeth Kenyon	Marie Mills	Thomas McCallum
Elizabeth Kingston	Marilyn Bouzaid	Thomas McClelland
Elizabeth Marsters	Marilyn Brons	Thomas Oconnor
Elizabeth Mills	Marilyn Green	Thomas Sandy
Elizabeth Moros	Marilyn Johnston	Thomas Wills
Elizabeth Packer	Marina Macartney	Tianping Zhu
Elizabeth Scarborough	Mario McMillan	Tihana Vlasich

Ellen Bennett	Marion Balsom	Tim Atkinson
Ellen Marie Falkenhaus	Marion Bennett	Tim Barker
Elva Taylor	Marion Brennan	Tim Chadwick
Emerald Gilmour	Marion Franklin	Tim Davidson
Emily Wilkins	Marion Hollies	Tim Docker
Emily Wright	Marion Mason	Tim Dorrian
Emma Calnan	Marion Merriman	Tim Le Couteur
Emma Ingram	Marion Robertson	Tim Parkman
Emma McGuigan	Marja Wood	Tim Preston
Emma8 Lukey	Marjon Dufrenne	Tim R
Emmett Farrell	Marjorie Chisolm	Tim Saunderson
Emms Malloy	Marjorie Werner	Tim Watt
Enid Watson	Mark Atkinson	Tim Workman
Enyth Collings	Mark Benbow	Timothy Nuttall
Eric Burnie	Mark Benge	Tina George
Eric MacLeod	Mark Blackie	Tina Wang
Eric Mills	Mark Brown	Tina Wilson
Eric Pemberton	Mark Butterworth	Toby Lee
Eric Prikkel	Mark Callaghan	Todd Phillips
Eric Teers	Mark Chandler	Tolan Henderson
Eric Wallis	Mark Church	Tom Ashton
Erica Hellier	Mark Dobson	Tom Bailey
Erich Widmer	Mark Douglas	Tom Holden
Erik Molving	Mark Downes	Tom Kane
Erik Salzman	Mark Fisher	Tom O'Gorman
Erin Grimshaw-jones	Mark Franken	Tom Warren
Erin Parkinson	Mark Hall	Tom White
Erin Wildermoth	Mark Hensley	Tom Wielemborek
Errol Costello	Mark Hickling	Tommie Wiid
Errol Johnson	Mark Hill	Tony & Rachel Lewis
Errol Willis	Mark Hobday	Tony Albrecht
Esme McDonald	Mark Holland	Tony Andrews
Esme Strydom	Mark Holthusen	Tony Anselmi
Esmond Bunning	Mark Ireland	Tony Ashton
Esther Bowden	Mark Jennins	Tony Bennett
Ethan Sanderson	Mark Lough	Tony Cook
Eunice Teskey	Mark Newcomb	Tony Foulkes
Eva Richardson	Mark Norton	Tony Georgetti

Evan Dawkes	Mark Perratt	Tony Goodwin
Evan Henderson	Mark Radcliffe	Tony Griffiths
Evan Lee	Mark Richardson	Tony Gyde
Evans McCready	Mark Robinson	Tony Hallams
Evans Mikey	Mark Ryan	Tony Hill
Eve Robertson	Mark Seavill	Tony Jenks
Evelyn Craig	Mark Stanton	Tony Marlow
Evelyn Herbert	Mark Sullivan	Tony Mills
Evelyn Johnson	Mark Taylor	Tony Rodgers
Evelyn McNally	Mark Thorndyke	Tony Shirtcliffe
Evelyn Windsor	Mark Whitfield	Tony Smith
Ewa Glowacka	Mark Woodward	Tony Sparkes
F Fraser	Mark Worthington	Tony Terezow
Farah Triw	Mark Wylens	Tony Tiehuis
Fay Clayton	Mark Young	Tony Verner
Fay Mullins	Marlene Beattie	Tony Ward
Faye Sayers	Marlene Forrest	Tony White
Faye Storer	Marsden Griffiths	Torren Andric
Femke Batenburg	Marsh Wylie	Tracey Corps
Fi Taylor	Martin Cerny	Tracey Dickinson
Fiins Winter	Martin Coles	Tracey Mouat
Fiona Blake	Martin de Graaf	Tracey Powell
Fiona Christie	Martin Garside	Tracy Robinson
Fiona Harrison	Martin Johnson	Tracy Wood
Fiona Hurcomb	Martin McLean	Treen Mcleay
Fiona Little	Martin Milford-Cottam	Trevor Bennett
Fiona Macdonald	Martin Pringle	Trevor Bigwood
Fiona Mackenzie	Martin Storey	Trevor Brown
Fiona Sokolich	Marty Whitham	Trevor McEntee
Fiona Wills	Mary Brockett	Trevor Ready
Flemming Andersen	Mary Carpenter	Trevor Searle
Fletcher Glass	Mary Chapman-Hill	Trevor Watkins
Fleur Maloney	Mary Crosthwaite	Trish Grainger
Flora Ren	Mary Gales-Mitchell	Trish McLean
Flynn Richardson	Mary Garner	Troy Turnbull
Fran Bremner	Mary Hodgson	Trudi Carson
Frances Clark	Mary Medricky	Trudy Adlam
Frances Phillips	Mary Murphy	Tyler Sharratt

Frank Davis	Mary Petrie	Tzarina Smith
Frank Pollard	Mary Searle Bell	U U
Fraser Cranston	Mary Stewart	Ulrike Stephan
Frazer Walters	Mary Wilkinson	Ursula Amos
Fred Green	Mary-Lee Lee	Usha Charan
Fred Underwood	Mary-Louise Kearney	Val Card
Fred Walker	Mat Wakelin	Val Hanley
Frederick Mansell	Matt Braidford	Valda Herbet
Frits Visser	Matt Haliday	Valma Carter
G Arlidge	Matt Jones	Vanessa Bryce
G Cozens	Matt Paget	Vanessa Green
Gabby Lawton	Matt Thompson	Vanessa Stevenson
Gabrielle OMalley	Matthew Gammon	Varick Neilson
Gael Schultz	Matthew Miller	Vaughan Craddock
Gaelyn Church	Matthew Rasmussen	Vaughan McCurrie
Gail Blankley	Maureen Atkinson	Velma La Roche
Gail Dymock	Maureen Collins-Lucic	Vera Hope
Gail Kingston	Maureen Curry	Verena Braddock
Gail Mallard	Maureen Forrester	Vernon Matchett
Gail Morgan	Maureen Hill	Vernon Pribble
Gareth Harding	Maureen Lawrence	Veronica Page
Gareth Taylor	Maureen Townley	Vic Thompson
Gareth Thomas	Maureen White	Vicki Adnams
Garrick Foley	Maurice Butler	Vicki Bruce
Garrick Larsen	Maurice Crosby	Vicki Ginders
Garrick Martensen	Maurice Dayis	Vicki Lowther
Garry Elliott	Maurice Fletcher	Vicki Ritchie
Garry Lawrence	Maurice Lubbock	Vickie Meredith
Garry Robertson	Maurice Persson	Vicky Blanc
Garry Robinson	Maurice Reid	Victor Borok
Garth Baldwin	Max Allen	Victor Hessell
Garth Hinton	Max Hooper	Victoria Haldane
Garth Morris	Max Robertson	Victoria Sinclair
Garth Smith	Max Whittington	Vikash Reddy
Gary Allen	Maye Hamed	Vikki Hamill
Gary Birchfield	Mckee Hayden	Violet Lyle
Gary Black	Mcmiken Jeffery	Virginia Bird
Gary Brent	Megan Black	Virginia Holden

Gary Clarkson	Megan Cummins	Vivene Steele
Gary Coburn	Megan Tomalin	Vivian Pollock
Gary Craig	Mei Zeng	Vivien Bond
Gary Cully	Mel Clarke	Vivien Ritchie
Gary Darlington	Mel Hare	Vladimir Naydenov
Gary Davis	Melanie Mayes	W White
Gary Drummond	Melanie Schischka	Wallace Baker
Gary Griffin	Melanie Wium	Wally Brown
Gary Groves	Melinda Jones	Walter Hart
Gary Kilgour	Melissa Bryant	Wan Chung Leung
Gary Lambert	Melissa Lovelock	Warren Bell
Gary Leeming	Melissa Rankin-Mills	Warren Black
Gary Need	Meredith Gardiner	Warren Brewin
Gary Rosacker	Merilyn Maguire	Warren Cant
Gary Sayles	Mervyn Gage	Warren David Jones
Gary Scurr	Mervyn Stewart Hawley	Warren Edwards
Gary Werth	Messenger Lisa	Warren Jones
Gavin Baker	Michael Balmer	Warren Miller
Gavin Hamilton	Michael Bardsley	Warren Smith
Gavin Houghton	Michael Bridger	Warren Whyte
Gavin Mehrotra	Michael Cameron	Warrick Frogley
Gavin Southward	Michael Carey	Warwick Brown
Gavin Trethewey	Michael Charlton	Warwick Browne
Gavin Weeks	Michael Cox	Warwick Lewis
Gavin Whyte	Michael Culpan	Warwick Squire
Gay Ammon	Michael Devany	Warwick Wright
Gay White	Michael Dickason	Wayne Barlow
Gayle Mills	Michael Dickey	Wayne Bending
Gayle Roach	Michael Donaldson	Wayne Berland
Gayle Woodward	Michael Dunlop	Wayne Bird
Gaylene Fahey	Michael Floyd	Wayne Brown
Gaynor Staines	Michael Gray	Wayne Curry
Gemma Hampson	Michael Hartley	Wayne Fairthorne
Gemma Sheehy	Michael Higgins	Wayne Fletcher
Geoff Dunne	Michael Hoogenboom	Wayne Gibbons
Geoff Durham	Michael Hunt	Wayne Hannay
Geoff Parker	Michael Johns	Wayne Johnson
Geoff Priddy	Michael Keown	Wayne Kidd

Geoff Purcell	Michael Lamb	Wayne Mackie
Geoff Rendell	Michael Light	Wayne Patten
Geoff Ricketts	Michael Malcolm	Wayne Patterson
Geoff Rodwell	Michael McCormack	Wayne Stewart
Geoff Smale	Michael Mee	Wayne Warin
Geoff Zame	Michael Messenger	Wayne Wilson
Geoffrey Ash	Michael Michael	Wei Luo
Geoffrey Cartwright	Michael Morley	Wendie Partner
Geoffrey Clasby	Michael Morris	Wendy Clark
Geoffrey Jensen	Michael O'Neill	Wendy Cohen
Geoffrey Johnston	Michael Parker	Wendy Collins
Geoffrey Milne	Michael Pink	Wendy Dale
Geoffrey Monks	Michael Rice	Wendy Dazeley
Geoffrey Moulton	Michael Rudsen	Wendy Palmer
Geoffrey Overton	Michael Waters	Wendy Portis
George Adams	Michael Watt	Wendy Pryde
George Dixon	Michael Wecke	Wendy Richardson
George Firth	Michael Woods	Wendy Robinson
George Hunter	Michael Zame	Wendy Rolfe
George Kenah	Michele Carrad	Wendy Wilson
George Morrissey	Michele Foster	Werner Eichholz
George Scott	Michelle Forbes	Wesley Mansell
George Spearing	Michelle Gilfoyle	Wessel Ruijne
George Vickers	Michelle Larkin	Weston Geoff
George Woods	Michelle Mulholland	Weston Kerry
Georges Michel	Michelle Overwaser	Wilhelm Zabern
Georgi Yankov	Michelle Pearce	Will Rouse
Gerald Freeman	Michelle Toulson	Willem Pitel
Gerald Gates	Michelle Yurak	William Bice
Gerald Hamill	Mick Blackburne	William Byfleet
Gerald Loesch	Mikalai Siniakou	William Cairns
Gerald Taylor	Mike Angland	William Clive McDonald
Geraldine Pepper	Mike Austen	William Cobb
Geraldine van de water	Mike Beuvink	William Findlay
Gerard Besamusca	Mike Bowering	William Fowler
Gerard Smith	Mike Burrell	William Hetherington
Gerrard Kaczmarek	Mike Carroll	William Kilkolly
Gerry Dillen	Mike Chatterley	William Maclardy

Draft Regional Parks Management Plan
DATE: Monday, 9 May 2022 (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters),
Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022

Gerry Fennelly	Mike Dodd	William Smith
Gerry Quilter	Mike Doddsy	William Vincent
Gerry Ryder	Mike Dowdall	Wim Kramer
Gerry Stege	Mike Duke	Win Walker
Ghida Sinawi	Mike Elliott	Winston Jacob
Gil Tremewan	Mike Evans	Yan Chen
Gilbert James	Mike Fitzmaurice	Yolanda Kirkbeck
Gill Sanders	Mike French	Yvonne Kizlink
Gillian Birkenhead-Lusk	Mike Friend	Yvonne Macleod
Gillian Darlington	Mike Gallagher	Yvonne Richardson
Gillian Doar	Mike Gregory	Yvonne Sutherland
Gillian Fairhurst	Mike Hallwright	Zachary Pratt
Gillian Fensom	Mike Healy	Zaid Alsabea
Gillian Harris	Mike Jones	Zane Kite
Gillian Hollows	Mike Jones	Zane Taylor
Gillian Lawrence	Mike Kerrisk	Zarir Chhor
Gillian Mathew	Mike King	Zoe Wyatt
Gillian Tillett	Mike Law	Zvonko Tisot
Gillie Kennerley		



Respondent No: 336 Robyn Minson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 08:27:11 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 19:21:16 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The Te Muri park proposal is at risk of destroying the tranquility of Mahurangi West by increased traffic in roads that can't cater for it, and affecting local residents.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Welcoming people to parks should not come with the effect of ruining where people already live by increasing traffic

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri should remain foot access only - there are so few parks like this. And increased traffic in the roads of Mahurangi West to access it should be avoided - the roads are not fit for more traffic and will affect the lives of residents there dramatically.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

No increased traffic in Mahurangi West as a result of the Te Muri park proposed changes! Ideally it should remain foot access only - so few parks are left like this.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I didn't want to comment on the entire draft plan - just a specific park.



Respondent No: 337 **Paul Miller**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 08:47:32 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 19:39:42 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Cultural heritage is being used too much to circumvent the interests of a majority and prioritise a minority. This should not be part of the management plan.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Diverse communities? Come on let's talk about majorities?

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Not sure
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	I am shocked that anyone thinks it is acceptable to remove public control of the regional parks into an unelected body. AT and the other unelected bodies do a terrible job representing the average Aucklanders. Our spineless mayor said in the last council election that he would be addressing AT but never did. I have no confidence that such a proposed body would do anything to provide confidence and oversight for such an important piece of Auckland.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Nothing more than mentioned

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not sure



Respondent No: 338 **Yuin Khai Foong**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 09:05:39 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 19:34:40 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Regional Parks provide accessible natural places for people residing or visiting Auckland to enjoy. I would like to see a prioritisation of restoration of natural biodiversity and habitat as part of that with no place for species that threaten this (i.e. dogs and horses).

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support this in general but would like to see more effort to integrate diverse communities into the "kiwi" way of life guided by te ao maori principles.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Pay to use is something that is unpopular but necessary. I support Council seeking to generate income for users. This could be a different price structure for individuals, for profit and for purpose entities. This could be for a single casual entry, an annual subscription and could cover single or all parks. Eg. Individual rates - \$10 for a casual entry to a single park, \$200 annual pass for a single park, \$400 for the network For profit - \$1,000 for a casual entry (i.e. events), \$5,000 for annual pass for a single park, \$10,000 for the network For purpose (kura, registered charities) - \$500 for a casual entry, \$2,000 for an annual pass for a single park, \$4,000 for the network Onus could then be put on: 1. Individuals to volunteer at park to access for free 2. Rangers focus on inducting organisations into the park who are then required and able to induct their participants into appropriate park use	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Long Bay Waitawa

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Other

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Sir Peter Blake MERC values being part of the park. We would suggest designated overnight tenting areas in the park given the lack of accommodation for the Te Araroa trail. We extend an offer and willingness to work in partnership with Parks and Mana whenua to operate an area that facilitates this as we would use it as well and it would help us generate jobs in the community.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Other

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Sir Peter Blake MERC supports this and values being written into this plan. We have a preference and desire to work in partnership with Parks and Mana whenua to realise the establishment of a facility at "The Bunker" in this partnership. We would like to progress this when the time is right.

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The ability to have controlled open fires in safe, managed, dedicated places.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 339

Geoscience Society of New Zealand

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 09:16:49 am

Login: Registered

Last Seen:

Mar 03, 2022 19:54:51 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Because it supports the protection of the natural landforms and geological features of teh region = our Outstanding Natural Features in RMA terminology.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

1. Protecting Geological Features in existing parks. We thoroughly support the section on p.49 on Protecting geological features within the regional parks - this is essential and often overlooked by other NZ TLAs. We also support it being backed up by the list of features in parks in Appendix 5. 2. The plan should also provide for protecting other poorly protected outstanding natural features and landscapes by additional park acquisition, particularly in areas where housing development is rapidly expanding. The number of regional parks in our region needs to expand in pace with the growing population and growing threats to our natural environment and features. We particularly recommend the acquisition of: a. Crater Hill volcano with links to Pukaki Lagoon crater land owned by Council. Council is well aware of the immense geological, archaeological, landscape and recreational values of Crater Hill having fought for its protection through the Environment Court for many years. It is still threatened by potential subdivision into lifestyle blocks and needs urgent negotiations to bring it into public ownership, followed by judicial development as a premier park in Auckland. b. Karaka Volcano. Housing subdivision is spreading rapidly onto the Manukau Lowlands between Papakura and Waiuku and Pukekohe with no regional or major parks planned for in the area. The single most dominant feature in this whole area is the highland (with spectacular views) of Karaka Volcano with its circular valley system marking out the crater. Unlike the Auckland Volcanic Field, very few of the 80 plus volcanoes in the South Auckland Field have any reserve status. Karaka Volcano has the potential to become a Cornwall Park or Mt Eden of the South Auckland lowlands. The Auckland Council should be planning for the future by accepting the offer from the landowner to donate the volcano to the Auckland Council, instead of declining it as it did several years ago. It could easily be run as a farm park at nil or little net cost to council, until such time as the local population pressure for reserves requires it for more recreational purposes. The window to achieve this outcome may be closing and negotiations with the generous owner should be reopened immediately. Geoscience Society of New Zealand

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
Yes a section on future acquisitions with a list of high priority sites.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 340 Dani Bound

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 09:47:59 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 20:43:58 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
<hr/>	
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
There's areas have such beautiful walks and places to explore it is a real shame that I cannot enjoy these places with my dog.	
<hr/>	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
<hr/>	
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
<hr/>	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
<hr/>	
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
<hr/>	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
<hr/>	
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
<hr/>	
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
<hr/>	
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	
<hr/>	
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
<hr/>	
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	
<hr/>	
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 341 **Mike Hopkins**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 09:58:08 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 20:11:29 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I am the longest serving resident of Mahurangi West. My father was a Rodney Councillor. I know the history of this area better than some of the local barrow pushers who are hell-bent on destroying what we have, (or should that be, had). I acknowledge that I am wasting my time thinking that you may read this, I am sure your ideological intentions are fully formed, but at least I can show my children and grandchildren that I tried. You acquired these lands all those years ago to "PROTECT AND ENHANCE" the foreshore and local areas. You cannot show me, prove to me, convince me, that your plans encompass "PROTECT AND ENHANCE". Te Muri has a unique attraction. It has a rare beauty because it has reduced development. in about 1967 it cost ARA (Auckland Regional Authority) \$750 000 to compulsorily purchase Te Muri from the Schiscka Family. The reason? To "PROTECT AND ENHANCE". So what are the intentions of this plan? "... MORE ACCESSIBLE AND WELCOMING".

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

"PROTECT AND ENHANCE"

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
<p>You are economically blind if you cannot appreciate that there are tough economic times brewing. It really is time for Council to drop the mindset that Council has a limitless chequebook, that it's only a matter of upping the rates, (which, incidentally, residents who gain the benefits don't pay, only the land owner pays); up the rates and pay for more nonsense ideological fun expenses while ignoring the core requirements that council is meant to provide, (roading, water, etc, not jollies like diwali and matariki!</p>	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 342 Ian Chapman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 10:03:14 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 20:51:14 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

I would like to see vehicles controlled further. I lived years in Muriwai and was continually disappointed by how what should be an wilderness for quiet enjoyment had become a rarely policed racetrack. Walking further up the beach should not be at the risk of one's life to an idiot. Access should be permit only for specific recreations which would not include hooning around on sand just for fun. That activity, whether bike, 4wd, go kart, needs its own designated zone which could be on the dunes but not including the beach

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	not answered
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 343 Colin Rees
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 10:05:26 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 20:22:03 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There are a lot of Aucklanders with dogs . We struggle to find beaches, and parks, campgrounds and wild spaces to walk our pets. We love our wind spaces and parks but are prohibited from enjoying them with our furry freinds . Please listen to us dog owners.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Please understand that a lot of us rate payers own dogs and our regional parks are mostly not dog freinly and very limited. People do far maore damage than dogs and most dogs are not endangering the native wildlife.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Please allow us dog owners to also use our lovely parks with our pets.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 344 Love My New Zealand
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 10:13:54 am
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 22:03:59 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I believe that there are aspects of the draft management plan that lack integrity when it comes to some of the statements made in the plan, especially around the 4wd access onto Muriwai Beach

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

A reduction in legal jargon, large documents you expect the public to digest and a more transparent consultation with those in the area that live and work there.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I would ask Auckland Council to consider the following points when it comes to the wording of the draft management plan as far as vehicle access to beaches that are currently allowed to be driven on. In particular, Muriwai Beach. 4. Recreation Provision This section in the draft management plan state the current recreational activities covering current activities from walking, horse-riding, golf, accommodation, swim, kitesurf, hand gliding, paragliding, blow-cart, surfing and fishing. The draft plan does not contain management intentions relating to the beach other than where it its within the park title as most of the beach is not formally part of the park, but that access to the beach is controlled by channeling people to certain access points. The plan lists at length in this section the current activities that are being enjoyed and are well known and have been happening there for quite some time. The draft plan OMITS the activity that 4wd and many years ago 2wd vehicles have also

been a part of the history of recreational activity on Muriwai Beach for 100 years. This would suggest to me a bias if this activity is not recognised currently at all and I would ask that the draft plan be changed to incorporate this activity along with all the others already listed.

5. Pressures, challenges and opportunities Vehicles on Beaches There is no doubt that a proportion of badly behaved individuals have conducted themselves in a less than acceptable manner over the years when it comes to idiots and a vehicle on the beach and in the dunes. However, you do not look at the community who do behave responsibly with their vehicles, which I believe is underlined by the fact that despite the public consultation held in 2020, ARP have failed to list the 4WD community in the key stakeholders list within the Muriwai Regional Park section. However, this section keeps referring to "illegal vehicle use of the beach". This is misleading the reader to think all vehicles USING the beach are carrying out an illegal activity when that is not the case. Please clarify in the draft plan what is actually illegal activity. Rather some of the activities that some of the vehicles and drivers carry out are illegal. The plan states that since 2008, the negative impacts of illegal vehicle use of the beach have been addressed through signage and barriers, education, temporary closures and through the nuisance bylaw as well as a permit system. Up until the public consultation in 2020 there was no consultation with the 4wd community, rather was it a threatening system of "it will be closed" which did nothing but incite the idiot and keep the voice of the reasonable user quiet. The public consultation in 2020 did not begin well from Auckland Council's assumption that the starting point was an option to "CLOSE" the beach and that a status quo was never offered as a start to consult about. The point #5 in the section talks about pressures, challenges, and opportunities - an indication that pressures and challenges can be turned into opportunities. By closing unformed roads, this leaves nowhere for 4wd activity to happen. There exists a legal right to travel on the beach in a vehicle. Auckland Council wish to remove access through ARP or across unformed roads so that the right to drive on the beach cannot be enjoyed. This appears to be dis-ingenuous and a hidden way to obtain what I believe is the desired outcome - to close down this activity in the area permanently. Vehicle activity on the beach, DOC and privately owned land or public roads is not the business of ARP's department, it is only the business of the private owner, DOC and Auckland Transport to manage these areas. Roads cannot be closed without full public consultation and by following the correct legal process. Private landowners, their lessees' employees, and anyone they choose to give permission to come across the beach at any point adjoining their land. Closing of public access enables a two-tier system of those who are privileged permission holders and those who are the general public who have had their basic right of access removed. Protection of 5 Mile Strip This is DOC land and not part of ARP's property so including this in the Draft Regional Parks Management Plan is causing unnecessary cost to the ratepayer through Auckland Council.

6. Management Focus Stated in # 9. Key Stakeholders - it is the intention as the managers of this Regional Park Management Plan to support a partnership with mana whenua but to also seek to work with many other community and governmental groups and volunteers in reserving important park taonga and improving parks. WHERE IN THE KEY STAKEHOLDERS LIST ARE THE 4WD COMMUNITY GROUPS THAT YOU HAVE ENGAGED WITH directly as a result of the public consultation? Organisations such as such as the NZ4WD Association, Clubs such as Land Rover Auckland 4wd club and the representative group that came out of the public consultation. I would request they be listed in the KEY STAKEHOLDER list please. The draft Management Plan on page 155 of this section I refer to states that four-wheel drive activity on regional park land is to be prohibited and that there are no practical options anyway. "Off-road recreational vehicle use Off-road recreational vehicle use (for example, motorbikes and four-wheel drive vehicles) can have a significant impact on other park users, including safety risk, and can damage the park environment and cultural heritage sites, particularly in wet conditions, and disturb farm animals and wildlife. Recreational off-road motorised vehicle activity is popular, however the council has not identified any areas on regional parks where this can be accommodated and therefore it is a prohibited activity. That of course reflects directly on Muriwai Beach's Coast Road access since that involves driving through the Muriwai Regional Park to reach the beach. Coast Rd at Muriwai is not a 'legal road' despite its name and can be closed at the whim of the Council without any formal processes, as required for the closing or 'stopping' of a legal road (including unformed legal roads). We encourage Auckland Council to find appropriate land, as identified in a 1983 report that even then recognised a lack of public options for four wheeling. I would also like to The Draft on page 158 also states the intention to close or 'stop' unformed legal roads (ULR) that bisect park lands. Such ULR have their own 'title' that is separate from the land description of the parks. I am requesting that rather than refer to 'Prohibiting' 4WD use in Parks, that the wording is changed to 'Restricting' and that the Council allow a permit process to enable organised 4WD use of identified Regional Parks. I also oppose heavily the proposed intention to stop or close unformed legal roads adjacent to parks lands. I also oppose The Draft on page 158 also states the intention to close or 'stop' unformed legal roads (ULR) that bisect park lands. Such ULR have their own 'title' that is separate from the land description of the parks. Thankyou for reading my submission. Sharon Stewart.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

My Comments regarding DRAFT Regional Parks Management Plan Submission to Auckland Council's draft Regional Parks Management Plan NAME: Sharon Stewart HOME ADDRESS: 16 Bethells Road, Waitakere Auckland 0816 EMAIL ADDRESS: Tsharon@lovelynewzealand.com PHONE NUMBER: 02102928023 I WISH TO SPEAK TO MY SUBMISSION Yes 1. I am a resident of Waitakere and I have lived in Auckland for 11 years and make use of Auckland's regional parks for walking, horse-riding, driving on the beach, caravanning and camping. This is my submission to the draft Regional Parks Management Plan. 2. In general, I support the proposed approach set out in the draft Plan for managing the regional parks network and I encourage Council to confirm the following elements of this approach as I have listed below. 3. Conservation of natural environments and habitats. 4.Revegetation and reservation of important areas within the parks to enhance ecological values. 5. Recognition of mana whenua interests in the ongoing management of the parks. 6. Protection of important heritage sites. 7. Planning for coastal retreat and other environmental changes stemming from climate change. 8. Planning for continuing growth in visitor demand and visitor numbers. 9. Providing for a wider range of visitor experiences including increased opportunities for camping. 10.Making it easier for people and groups with limited mobility or incomes to access and use the parks I encourage Council to increase provision of camping opportunities within the regional parks and particularly the provision of vehicle-based camping including camping in certified self-contained camping vehicles. Greater provision of such camping opportunities will make the parks and all they have to offer, more accessible to a wider range of Aucklanders including young families, older people and those with health or mobility challenges. Such opportunities need to remain affordable as well. In particular I support the idea of expanding vehicle-based camping opportunities on the following regional parks § Ambury Farm § Ātiu Creek § Āwhitu § Duder § Long Bay § Mahurangi West § Muriwai § Ōmana § Scandrett § Shakespear § Tāpapakanga § Tawaranui § Tawhitokino § Te Ārai § Te Muri § Te Rau Puriri § Waharau § Waitākere Ranges at Huia § Waitawa § Wenderholm § Whakatiwai

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 345 Claudia Williams

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 10:25:56 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 21:23:40 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Other

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Other

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 346 Eva Keim

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 10:40:42 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 21:18:09 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I would like to see some changes to the plan in terms of activities allowed in the parks

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

do not exclude paragliding and hang gliding from parks. They have been generally permitted in the previous version of the plan. Now they seem to be restricted to very few parks. In my opinion this happened without good reason.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

exclusion of paragliding and hang gliding in most parks is unjustified. I have been flying Paragliders in Auckland parks for coming up 32 years. We have a strong National organisation called NZHGPA as well as a regional club called AHGPC. Paragliding is regulated by Civil Aviation, all pilots need to be members of our organisations, need to be licensed and trained to a high standard. We cause minimal impact on parks as we spend the majority of time in the air. We assess landing and launching sites and conditions carefully and publish such rules on our club website. In many parks, such as Pakiri, we are usually the only Park users. We adhere to local, rules and even temporary bans - which is something you couldn't enforce on unorganised / unregistered user groups, such as walkers, bikers, other members of the public. I am a senior pilot and instructor. We need the Auckland parks - we have used the parks for many decades without causing issue - we are current and historic users - we are organised, easy to discuss park use changes with - we are qualified and contactable - We do not walk or launch in bush areas, so Kauri dieback is less of an issue for us pilot than other users. - We use very little room and cause no danger or limitations on other users - we need only small areas free of obstacles for launching and landing - private land is becoming space and use more restricted - we really need this public land to keep our sport safe and alive - less parks to use means more travel - several of the parks that are now newly excluded are the only venues suitable to take less able bodies people for tandem flights to enjoy the park.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Duder Long Bay Muriwai Pakiri Shakespear Tāwharanui Te Ārai Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	Other
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	we have used this park for paragliding and hang gliding for many decades and currently do. We are in touch with the rangers and have access now, please ensure continuous access for us. We would like to be listed as 'stakeholders' to avoid continuously having to battle for continued use.
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Other

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

this park has potential for great paragliding flights. Please do not exclude us. We would like to be listed as 'stakeholders' to avoid continuously having to battle for continued use.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Other

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

we fly Paragliders and hang gliders there in westerly wind. This park is used frequently. We would like to be listed as 'stakeholders' to avoid continuously having to battle for continued use.

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Other

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

this is the best venue for paragliding flights in light Northerly and NE wind. It is the only safe site in this direction for inexperienced pilots. We are very happy to work with council and Iwi on restrictions. This park is where I take local and overseas visitors to enjoy the most amazing views NZ can offer (in my humble opinion - I love this place so much!!) We are usually the only users in this park and it is perfect, so I would really like our club AHGPA or NZHGPA to be a stakeholder in this park. This is one of the most accessible parks for low airtime pilots, tandem passengers with difficulties walking and visitors. Please do not take this away!

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Other

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

we use this park a lot and have done so for many decades. My earliest flight there was in 1989. It is a valuable flying and training place. Please make the club a stakeholder in this park!

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Other

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

this is a valuable flying site. It is well suited and easy to fly at. Please add the club as a stake holder to keep it this way.

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Other

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I see no reason to exclude paragliding from this site. It is well suited and easy to fly at. Please add the club as a stake holder to keep it this way.

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

areas in Piha and Bethells are well suited for flying and well managed by the club in terms of flying conditions and regulations. Please add the club as stakeholder.

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

please retain paragliding and hang gliding as a generally 'permitted' activity as it was in previous versions of the plan. We will be easy to work with for council and tangata whenua as we are organised, registered, qualified, regulated and low impact on the environment.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

perhaps give assistance for us to address specific concerns the council has, so we can reply in detail to concerns.



Respondent No: 347 **Bob Lawrence**

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 11:06:24 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 21:52:09 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I fully support making regional parks more accessible however it must not be at the risk of over using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already spaces that are under threat.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	It's important that privately funded things like the Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust do not drive the plans and implementation at the exclusion of our community. It is owned by a group of 7 people and not all live in the area.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the main and currently only access to Auckland's new "superpark" i.e. Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks. Mahurangi West is the wrong place for the main access to both Mahurangi and Te Muri regional parks, it will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere, forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Regional Park needs its own main access via Hungry Creek Road, not via Mahurangi West. When the Te Muri park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd.". It is important that private funding i.e. via the Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, at the exclusion of the local Mahurangi West community, is not the driving force for facilitating access to Te Muri Regional Park via Mahurangi Regional Park. The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to be done with the only access into Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks i.e. Auckland's new "superpark", being through Mahurangi West. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark. Te Muri Regional Park does need access, but Mahurangi West is the wrong place for access, it will ruin the atmosphere forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Would be useful if members of the Regional Parks management teams could make presentations to communities affected by the plans



Respondent No: 348 **Jenny Bygrave**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 11:46:36 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 22:04:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support the vision and values of the draft plan, collaboration with Mana Whenua, principles in support of Te Tiriti o Waitangi. The categories of park make sense in the context of the diversity of Auckland and the regional parks. The recognition of destination parks and areas within parks with high use is particularly important as the population grows.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

as populations and usage change I expect to see adaptation and management of visitor numbers and support facilities adjust . having sufficient toilets and parking are basic to that. Use of interpretation boards and wayfinding and cautionary signs are important to the parks welcoming people

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

careful consideration of issues such as Kauri dieback and demand for access are well balanced and will adjust as needed. The availability the boot and gear cleaning stations is excellent. Good labelling of the track classification set out would be good. I find that many people do not understand the different demands on fitness, equipment and clothing required by tramping tracks even the easy ones. I know the Council does its best to warn people.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

it will be difficult to reduce private passenger vehicle use to access the parks, especially the more remote ones from the city while aiming to increase use and access. encouraging car-pooling and shared transport as well as EVs, Ebikes and public transportation is good but will not work for some parks .

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Farming is important to use of many of the parks, because of their history and context. The importance of improving and protecting water at the same time is an important focus in this and set out well in the draft. The focus on planting trees and other plants for the land and for the animals is also good. It is good for people to see real farming well done as I see in the regional parks.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I think the work on the draft is comprehensive and well founded in values.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

page numbers for chapters when referred to helps



Respondent No: 349 **Marcia Wilson**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 11:50:54 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 22:40:29 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Reduces access to tracks. Closes tracks permanently. Not a decision based on fact and science. Kauri dieback is still being investigated.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Put in public transport - bus access and bike safe docking stations. Don't put in sealed roads and ruin natural surroundings.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Keep class 1a. Get people in with public transport. car parks etc ruin tracks.

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Reduce car use. More public transport and plant more native forest.</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Also need safe bike parking. Locky Docks look amazing. Safe biking paths for full journey.</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>More trees - native a must</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Support
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>Remove vehicle access so safe for all on beach</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	No track closures. Allow mountain biking in Waitakere ranges
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Keep as class a.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

No

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Don't survey before outcome of Kauri dieback report.



Respondent No: 350 **June Brookes**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 12:42:38 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 22:28:26 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I support the biodiversity protection measures but not the special consultation rights and management privileges given to Maori. All citizens and ratepayers who fund and use these parks deserve to have equal input and access to decision making over what are public assets bought and funded by all of us and .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

What is not accessible and welcoming at present. This is a solution looking for a problem to solve and yet more cost lumbered on the ratepayer. People go to parks for recreation and experience of nature not a cultural or history lesson.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Do not support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Yes plant more but your policy of selling urban reserves is in direct opposition to this objective. Be consistent in your virtue signaling at least.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Do not support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Public transport cycling and walking would take people most of the day to just get there and back never mind carting the kids, food, togs, extra clothes towels etc etc. Prove me wrong and do it yourself first.

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Reduce farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Preserving open space and vistas. However many urban people have no experience of farming and rural life and regional parks which are farmed are an important link with the rural sector and way of life.ost people have little idea of how to act around farm animals and this needs to be kept in mind.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

Other

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Ban them. Vehicles have no place on beaches where they destroy shellfish bed, disturb wildlife access ways - this is no longer the case.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** Oppose

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** Support

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Dogs should be banned entirely from Regional Parks especially areas with high biodiversity protection values. Dogs cannot be easily managed in conjunction with wildlife and many members of the public feel threatened by poorly controlled dogs and sometimes aggressive owners.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

You need to reduce spending on nebulous social outcomes and direct funding into activities which protect the environment and enhance biodiversity and conservation management.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

You need to acknowledge that the ratepayers who fund the park network, citizens and park users have a right to equal representation and input into policy and management. The privileged position accorded to Maori throughout the document is undemocratic, divisive and racist. All provisions for Maori input must be extended to everyone. Park managers should be accountable to the people who provide the funding not a unelected minority group.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I oppose the proposal to hand over management of 21 of the 28 Regional Parks to the Hauraki Gulf Forum. The Forum has no experience or background in land management and has achieved nothing in the time it has been in existence. This is an asset grab pure and simple along the lines of the 3 Waters. The Forum wishes to convert itself into a co governance entity with no responsibility or accountability towards the ratepayers who fund it. This is undemocratic. I object to paying rates which are diverted to fund undemocratic unelected and unaccountable quangos. Regional Park assets were purchased by ratepayers and park management is fully funded by ratepayers. Park managers are therefore accountable to ratepayers and users and not a group of unelected iwi members and appointees. No taxation without representation. Furthermore I object to preferential employment policies based on ethnicity. Its illegal and should be removed from the plan. The whole plan needs to be rewritten. Either remove all provisions relating to special rights and privileges for Maori or extend them to everyone.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The process of making people register to provide feedback seems designed to discourage participation. Our rates fund your salaries and you seem intent on making consultation as difficult as possible. You do not represent the interests of the people of this city but just yourselves and a small favoured minority.



Respondent No: 351 John and Patricia Carr/Edwards
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 12:48:05 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 23:36:31 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Happy to support preserving the natural and cultural heritage. Very concerned for those of us who live immediately adjacent to these parks and how it is going to impact our lives

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I would hope that there is some consultation with those who live on the parks perimeters

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	With consultation with those who are going to be affected
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Pakiri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Other

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Concerned council simply leap in without communicating with those of us who are going to be affected by councils proposal to open up the park to the public

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Specifically referencing Pakiri. Really concerned Council is going to ride this community rough shod and simply do what it wants to do without taking on board community concerns. M Greenwood Road is being touted as the launching pad and the gateway to Pakiri Regional Park. Car parks mean more vehicles and more people. Toilet facilities and an information centre? Leave me feeling mighty nervous as to how this going to impact permanent residents and their properties In addition 1/M Greenwood Road has permanent residents who are subject to a poorly maintained road already. It is unsealed, one lane at its narrowest, has blind spots, is dusty and (as we have experienced with speeding vehicles over last summer and this), is potentially dangerous. Simply put, the road would struggle to support the additional traffic this park is likely to attract. 2/ Security has not been discussed yet. Theft and vandalism on public and private properties are likely to be accelerated 3/ Liability, What is our liability if a member of the public takes a wrong turn and is injured crossing private property. Are we protected? 4/ we believe Pakiri Regional Park is still some time away from achieving maturity. . With more time needed for pest control...rats, cats, pigs and possum in particular. Control of noxious weed varieties. Ensuring the stability of the land (which is prone to slipping as we have seen on M Greenwood and Spencer Road previously) 5/ adequate fencing is still required over the farm portion of this park. Sheep and cattle continue to be found in covenanted areas of the park and on private properties

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 352 Julia McNab

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 14:16:37 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 00:52:05 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

All good goals but I would like to see more emphasis on the protection of biodiversity and natural heritage than other areas, as these are of key importance.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I would like to see some areas (in particular the Waitakere and Hunua ranges) kept wild for people that are looking for a quieter or more natural experience, not manicured with wide gravelled paths and large car parks. Other parks are more suitable for families, large groups so that all people are catered for.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- This is a key action needed and supports biodiversity as well. However, 200ha is not a lot. This objective could go much further.
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- not answered
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
- There is value in retaining some farming in some regional parks, as this helps urban dwellers understand aspects of farming and rural life. However, I think it is more important to plant trees.
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
- not answered
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Oppose
-

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
I do not want to see the expansion of dog accessible areas in any regional parks. Their role as biodiversity islands and protection of many rare species of birds and animals is too important. There are plenty of other places dogs can go.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Long Bay
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support some of the intentions (eg planting and restoration of forest and wetlands, increased involvement of mana whenua) but not others relating to increasing use. There is already significant and increasing pressure on this park, resulting in problems with dog compliance, litter and behaviour, including widespread ignoring of the dog walking rules, fishing in the marine reserve and noise. There is a need for significantly more ranger/compliance monitoring particularly during summer weekends and holiday periods. I would prefer dogs to be completely banned from the park, but certainly no expansion of the current allowed area (main beach). Any expansion would result in general non-compliance and a resulting loss of biodiversity. It must be remembered that there is a sizeable group of people that use this park regularly for its natural value. There are plenty of other beaches and parks accessible to dogs. There are dwindling beach spaces available to our rare birdlife. The proximity to Okura and Tiritiri Matangi means that Long Bay RP has great potential to be a suitable refuge for many rare species, if the dog and people pressure is minimised. For this reason I am also not particularly in favour of expanding the use of the northern part of the park. I'm not averse to the grazing, but would like to see this give way to more native planting over time.

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It would be good to include some info on how the feedback will be collated/actioned.



Respondent No: 353 Alexander Cook
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:10:54 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:01:32 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The general commitment to retaining and maintaining regional parks within the Auckland area.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Adding multiple access point for a range of disability needs so that main areas don't get congested and over used.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Private funding must not drive the plans for the park.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Private funding must not drive the projects in the park unless fully supported by the community.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Mahurangi West
Te Muri
Wenderholm

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The plan is driven by private funding and two of the Key Stakeholders do not represent the community. Private interested back by private funding is driving the plan.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The commitments made when the park was purchased in 2010 should be fulfilled before any other projects are planned. The plan will destroy Mahurangi Regional Park and continue to limit access to Te Muri. The plan is driven by private funding and two of the Key Stakeholders do not represent the community. Private interested back by private funding is driving the plan.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Other

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I support the Wenderholm plan but it lacks any plans to access Te Muri Regional Park.

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

The plan is huge. There is no way that individual ratepayers have the time to fully research the plan and give considered feedback. There needs to be more engagement from Auckland Council to explain the intentions to the community.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

It's good - very easy.



Respondent No: 354 Kent Hyland
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:11:09 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 01:43:50 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

It depends on what infrastructure will be added, changed or upgraded.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

None

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Regarding Lake Wainamu: Define exactly what is meant by “maximising car parking”. (The existing area should not be increased in size.)

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

By more consultation with local community groups, i.e. public meetings



Respondent No: 355 **Environ**s Te Uri o Hau
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:21:25 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 23:17:26 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Due the the cultural significance of Te Arai and the impact on Tara iti, we oppose the any kuri on the Northern side of Te Arai - Te Uri o Hau Area Interest.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Ātiu Creek Te Ārai
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	Do not support

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2. Mana whenua associations Incorrect spelling of Whakahurunga Pa. At the start of the paragraph the is mention of 'several mana whenua have associations with overlapping interests' Then at the bottom is says other mana whenua may also have associations. Who are the several that hold mana whenua? Managing the woodlots We are encouraged by some of the korero to retire the land. We would like to see a 100metre buffer planting native species on the riparian zones. Improving the visitor experience We are pleased to see this section and that there is commentary around our involvement in pest control etc. However, we are not clear on why in included in the visitor experience. We are not visitors, we can assist with the experience through sharing our kaitiakitanga practice, tikanga and identity. It has been put here with no rational. At the very least it should be in the Mana Whenua associations - rather than to refer to chapter 5 under the general policy) 6 Management Focus At a hui in Aug 2021, Te Hana, Te Uri o Hau kaumatua, kaitiaki and kaimahi engaged with Auckland Council and clearly expressed our aspiration to be directly involved in the 'protection and restoration of the ecosystem in Atiu Creek'. The first bullet point - strengthen relationships to explore ways to be involved in the park management is a great korero and we hope that this will be a partnership that can be joining funded. 7. Management intentions Point 6. Work with the Integrated Kaipara Harbour... is now redundant and no longer exist. The Kaipara Moana Remediation is the correct wording not Kaipara Harbour Remediation. This will need to be reworded.

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

This piece has captured our aspirations and our history. Well done!

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 356 James Drury
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:25:07 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:18:00 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>This needs to be the first priority</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi East Mahurangi West Te Muri Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Other

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please refer to the comprehensive submission from Mahurangi Magazine. Council priority needs to focus on addressing climate change and providing equity of access

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please refer to the comprehensive submission from Mahurangi Magazine. Council priority needs to focus on addressing climate change and providing equity of access

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please refer to the comprehensive submission from Mahurangi Magazine. Council priority needs to focus on addressing climate change and providing equity of access

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Other

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please refer to the comprehensive submission from Mahurangi Magazine. Council priority needs to focus on addressing climate change and providing equity of access

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 357 Gabrielle Schollum
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:27:02 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:07:12 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I am all for people enjoying our regional parks but against turning the surrounding residential area into a traffic nightmare to access the parks. Namely Sullivans Bay and Te Muri accessed by Mahurangi West Road.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Better carpark and toilet facilities.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Te Muri left untouched and accessible by foot. We need remote beaches like this left alone. It's beautiful. Only those dedicated to exploring it actually make the effort by foot or boat. If it was to be accessed by a road, Hungry creek would be best to take the traffic strain off Mahurangi West Road and the bottle neck it would create on the SH1 turnoff. It would be unfair on us residents. Sullivans Bay is already at full carpark congestion weekly and would not make sense to increase this congestion.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 358 **Delwyn Askew**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:27:08 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:11:42 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Destroying small communities by making them destinations.poor compromise,people will not get to enjoy decent walks and local communities will suffer, a bland version of a regional park.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Too limited. Developing places such asPiha,Huia and Cornwallis,will not replace decent works and access to natural environment.These areas are developed and very crowded in summer, can't absorb extra people and vehicles.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Other
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Many more areas for dogs, given the number of households with dogs there are few services provided.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
With covid and house prices all rates and taxes need to be held and reduced until people can afford,too much mental health stress from inflation at moment,it's not worth it.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
Shocked at lack of notice to local communities,not even stated that they will be specifically consulted and listened to.I live in Cornwallis and we should have a direct say in changes to the area.Priorities should be erosion control as we won't have any beach left as losing a metre every second year.we have the photos to support this.Please state each local community will be consulted.Lots of one line statements not mentioned in body of the report,eg future of the wharf, what does this mean,we feel there are undemocratic decisions and plans already decided on.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Local communities must be consulted and listened to, don't wreck our local communities by turning into overrunn/busy picnic areas at expense of natural environment and our quality of life.we look after these areas on a day to day basis.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 359 **Rosey Buchan**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:29:59 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:20:16 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Development of the proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan was informed by public consultation undertaken by Auckland Council in 2020. The summary of public feedback, as presented by the Council, demonstrates that Auckland regional parks are a valued taonga for all Aucklanders. It also identifies that Aucklanders see regional parks as publicly owned, i. e. owned by ratepayers and citizens of Auckland, and managed by Auckland Council for them, i.e. managed directly via the elected representatives. This clearly means that Aucklanders believe any decision-making on regional parks has to be validated by general public. The proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan introduces entirely new elements pertaining to management of these parks. It allows for Management Transfers of the magnitude and type not seen before, and at exactly the same time special, broader changes are sought to other management and governance structures impacting those proposed arrangements. It is our strong impression that the complexity of these transfers and long term implications for Auckland communities and the natural environment are not sufficiently addressed in the proposed Plan. For example, the section of the Plan that deals with Management Transfers is too generic and not sufficiently supported elsewhere in the document by adequate sections specifying conditions and details of those arrangement. In addition, the proposed Plan does not provide clarity on the process Auckland Council is to follow when making decisions on management transfers of publicly owned large areas of land that hold special value to all Aucklanders. Thus, in its current form the Plan lacks clarity that would make it possible for us to support it. In particular, I believe that the sections pertaining to transfer / inclusion of 21 regional parks in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park is entirely premature, considering it is presented at the same time as an initiative to change the legislation and governance of the Marine Park is under way. I believe that all Auckland Regional Parks should stay in direct ownership of all Aucklanders who have had, and will for generations continue to have, a deep relationship with this taonga. Therefore, I submit that the proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan is not fit for purpose in its current form. I particularly object to potential disempowerment of local communities in decision making, while transferring power to centralised, government appointed bodies. Thus, as the first step, I request that the sections including (transferring) 21 regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park is removed from the proposed Plan, until such a time governance arrangement for this body are clear and the wider public has had ample opportunity to consider the proposed arrangements.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 360 Ryan Watt

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 15:48:00 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:33:36 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Mahurangi West
Te Muri

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Generally support, but Mahurangi West should not be used as an access point for Te Muri. As it is the road cannot cope with the summer pressure and this would be increased if it was the access point for Te Muri. Access for Te Muri should be further South. Off Hungry Creek road for example.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Generally support, but Mahurangi West should not be used as an access point for Te Muri. As it is the road cannot cope with the summer pressure and this would be increased if it was the access point for Te Muri. Access for Te Muri should be further South. Off Hungry Creek road for example.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 361 Alex Garden
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:14:31 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 19:52:04 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Some decent signage, better information including other languages, plus a visitor centre at Hunua Ranges RP.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Hūnua Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

In general support however funding, public access and information is a major issue. Far more funding is available to the Waitakere Ranges RP, why is that? Track upgrades to Hunua Falls and Mangatawhiri area are great but really the park needs a visitor centre and decent money spent on the other tracks. So many people end up in the park under-prepared and without decent information. Access to Kohukohunui from the north west has been completely cutoff by a WaterCare/Kauri Dieback combo with virtually no public notice and information. People still use these access points at Moumoukai Hill Road and Otau Mountain because it's all very confusing and they've accessed it in the past. As above, outside Hunua Falls and around Mangatawhiri there is poor information and signage. The regional park needs a proper visitor centre - I mean it's a bigger park than Waitakere?

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

In relation to Hunua Ranges RP in particular. Just because WaterCare has a legal entitlement to water assets, it shouldn't extend to restricting access. The company, which in theory is controlled by Council, should conform to the requirements for accessibility to the park not be a major player in restricting that accessibility.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I already had an Auckland Council login, why couldn't I just use that rather than having to create a new one?



Respondent No: 362 **Anne-Marie Marsh**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:17:16 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 23:37:43 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am against wealthy individuals or private groups funding work "they " consider important with little or NO regard to the wishes of the community. I believe ideas and improvements should be decided upon and championed by the council and funding sought after robust community dialogue and support ascertained, NOT by small minorities with their own agenda pushing ideas that will ultimately benefit them.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Mahurangi West
Te Muri
Wenderholm

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am vehemently opposed to the development of a foot bridge, board walk , carpark at both Te Muri and Hungry Creek . Part of the amazing charm and what attracts people here, is its seeming "REMOTENESS" despite being only half an hour from Auckland. When we talk about giving everybody access - we should also include access to experience of remoteness, raw nature and solitude. It is getting harder and more expensive to access "off the beaten track" spots and therefore inequities are occurring in society where the rich are able to access these and lower socio economic groups are not. Te Muri is one such park that is accessible to all. I know many families who absolutely enjoy the "Bear Grylls" style adventure of walking in with their equipment to Te Muri or Mita bay and setting up camp, like intrepid explorers giving their children a sense of the wilderness at low cost and reasonably easy access. The bird and wildlife are glorious and u hindered by massive amounts of foot traffic, blaring music and cars. I believe Mahurangi West Rd is not designed for traffic volumes that this will generate and we are all victim to the shortsightedness and chaos that occurs as one tries to navigate Matakana or Snells beach on a weekend. We DO NOT want that repeated here. Mahurangi West rd is twisty and dangerous and narrow at the best of times. It is popular with walkers and cyclists who will be driven from using it as it becomes more of a hazard. It is vulnerable in itself and prone to slips and potholes which will only be worsened by more traffic. Its vulnerability impacts the daily lives of those that live on the peninsula whose lives would be severely impacted if this only access was compromised. The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding, such as Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. The Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust is a group of about 7 individuals, some of who live in Mahurangi West, however they do not represent the Mahurangi West community as a whole, they are a small group of individuals with their own private agenda. The Regional Parks management should be spearheading the proposed activities of privately funded groups and presenting the ideas to the community rather than the other way around. More information on the Key Stakeholders and their role is required. In some cases, it is not clear why they are Key Stakeholders and what activities they are supporting. At the moment - the local community are very involved in maintaining the natural beauty of the area with active planting and pest control amongst other initiatives. If this area were to become a superpark I believe support from the community might waiver and these burdens fall back to the council to fund.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am opposed to developing more carparks and more attractions ie mountain bike tracks, the park is overly subscribed in summer months and on public holidays without attracting more visitors. Its attraction is its natural habits and wildness and natural state - it DOES NOT need improving. I am opposed to water access from Wenderholm , Scotts Landing etc. Small craft - kayaks - row boats sailing dinghies, and swimmers love the relative safety of these harbours without risk of injury by larger noisy pollution generating craft traversing back and forth. One of the things we love is to explore these safe waters in our small boats the thought of a ferry type system being imposed is a abhorrent one.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Other

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I do not support any over water / ferry type service between Wenderholm and Te Muri

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 363 Rick Storr
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:25:41 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:10:42 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I have lived in Huia for over 40 years and do not wish to see the changes proposed that will bring 1000's more to the already busy areas. Peace and quiet is already being challenged and with no local policing of these areas we are already suffering with the hoodlums and unwelcome. To make it easier for them is not an option.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Already adequate.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Wait till we get Kauri dieback controlled.

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- Planting the trees is fantastic but to invite 1000's of people to visit the ranges by making access easier would negate any plantings.
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Do not support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- Huia is already deluged with visitors especially on weekends. Try going to work safely on a Saturday/Sunday with all the massive boats coming out here. The roads are just not not adequate.
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Keep farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
- Helps keep the grasslands down and saves mechanized mowing
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
- not answered
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Too ambitious
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 364 Jennifer Goldsack
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:28:27 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:28:51 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The Auckland Regional Council had clearer provisions. Th current very word heavy document does not address the basic issues of continuity, upkeep, access, understanding of needs, numbers visiting, who is doing the pest control, the affect of farming and many other issues relating to operating parks - like vegetation continuity, admitting there is an alternative plan to off-load at least 17 of these very strategic parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Controlling visitors including camping, toilets, monitoring numbers, checking if dogs are killing kiwi etc, predator control, community involvement and many more proactive plans

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

As there is no information on who, how many and for what purpose the park is accessed it is impossible to know what is needed.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Do not support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Very worrying leaving amateurs in control as all they want to do is denude, then plant unwisely and not nurture. See all volcanic cones and other areas under tree attack from council and iwi. Public consultation is needed for every one of these initiatives so that council does not come along and mow over any more trees.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Reduce farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** Support

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** Support

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

How is this enforced. I have seen off leash dogs in all parks.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Public consultation per initiative to clarify what is meant, what it costs, would volunteers do some of the work and listen to alternative ideas - in case they are an improvement

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Recreation is Critical Auckland's superb collection of regional parks provide Aucklanders with a place to engage in a wide range of recreation activities. Conservation is very important, but the primary reason that Aucklanders visit parks and are willing to fund parks via their rates, is that the parks are a place in which Aucklanders and visitors to the area can relax, enjoy time with friends and family, engage in recreational activities, and experience nature at first hand. So often the RPMP is written in a manner that seems to begrudge having to provide recreation facilities, downplaying its importance / priority and implying that if people can't obtain the recreation experiences and skills they require, they can just go somewhere else – see our Introduction above - with the carbon emissions impact that accompanies it. It is noted that the 2010 RPMP vision statement for the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park was ““A regional conservation and scenic park that is managed to protect and enhance its unique natural, cultural and historic values and wilderness qualities; to provide a place of respite for the people of Auckland, to provide for a range of compatible recreational activities in natural settings, and to cultivate an ethic of stewardship.” Whereas the equivalent statement in the draft plan is “A heritage area of national significance and taonga where the mauri is restored and the heart of the ngahere protected, appropriately accommodating growing visitor numbers by providing for compatible opportunities on the fringes of the park.” Notice how the significant vision of recreation in natural places for Aucklanders has been completely removed, and the inconvenient visitors have been exiled to the fringes of the park only This is also only too apparent in the lists of Key Stakeholders for each park – where are the

recreation stakeholders ? We would request that two organisations are added as Key Stakeholders for every regional park: Waitakere and Hunua Track Network / Recreation Plans - Missing In Action The Waitakere Track Reopening Plan 2019-2024 dated June 2019 committed that a further review of the temporarily closed tracks would be part of the current RPMP review process. However this commitment is not actually being delivered by this draft plan. This is a critical missing component of the current process, and should not be delayed to an indeterminate future time and funding (refer Book 2, Appendix 4, page 21). This is an essential planning element that should have been included in the current RPMP progress - indicating as elsewhere an undue rush to release a non effective plan - refer our points below in relation to Document Usability and Purpose. For the three Hunua regional parks there has never been a track reopening plan, despite the fact that the majority of tramping tracks were closed at the same time as the Waitakere tracks, and despite requests being made regularly to Auckland Council staff to provide evidence of plans to reopen tracks that were closed “for a short period of time”. Similar to the Waitakere plan, a Hunua recreation / track plan should be a critical component of the current process, not some nebulous future activity. Park Naming The RPMP provides mixed messaging around the process for renaming some parks – to the extent that even for a single park EG Ambury, different parts of the RPMP description indicate different processes being applied. To counter confusion and distrust, it is important that any renaming process, including public consultation, is standard for all parks and features. Some historic names are so firmly entrenched in park users’ minds and in the literature, even legal documentation that a name change would be difficult to achieve (EG for the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park) Whatever language is used, it is human nature that names that are longer than around 4 syllables will be truncated in common use. If this truncation might cause offence to the originator of the name, then a shortened version should be considered as an authorised way of representing the original intention. A plan in any sphere of activity must have

- A list of achievable targets
- A commitment to a timeframe to achieve those targets
- Where targets might not be achievable because of funding or adverse event issues, all targets should be assigned a priority to indicate what might fail by the wayside

End results can then be tabulated against the plan, and the success or otherwise of the activity measured and reported against. Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Suggested Inclusion of 20 More Regional Parks Book 1, page 59, point 45 should be removed from this document, as it is a far too complex a change to bury in a document focused on Auckland Council’s management of our regional parks. It needs a whole document set of its own to explain what this could involve, why it would be appropriate, and how the parks would still forever remain managed by Auckland Council for the benefit of all in the Auckland region. A much better approach is to manage the parks as now, but in co-operation with the Hauraki Gulf Forum. This importantly would save the effort / time / cost involved in assessing and implementing the change. This is very important at a time when Auckland Council is so constrained financially - the available money and resources are better directed to making positive improvements to the parks that Auckland park users will notice and appreciate. Similarly, the Hauraki Gulf Forum should focus its efforts and resources into its core role of making real progress in improving the Hauraki Gulf moana, working cooperatively with parallel landowners, without spending time on driving non productive legislative and governance changes. It is noted that the Hunua Ranges Regional Park is included in the shopping list of the HGF, despite the fact that a major part of the catchment of that park drains into the Waikato River, and from there into the Tasman Sea. We are highly alarmed that when these concerns have been raised by a wide number of knowledgeable respondents that Auckland Council has been quick to discredit those respondents, and to provide answers where the staff members concerned clearly do not fully understand the underlying concerns and issues. This indicates an urgent need to defer this discussion to a separate public consultation activity with full disclosure of the impact of the changes, including of the proposed changes to the HGF legislation and structure. In general the creation of more marine reserves around regional parks would be beneficial, because at present park rangers are powerless to prevent the wholesale devastation of the local sea life.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

Ambury
Ātiu Creek
Āwhitu
Duder
Glenfern Sanctuary
Hūnua Ranges
Long Bay
Mahurangi East
Mahurangi West
Motukorea / Browns Island
Muriwai
Ōmana
Ōrere Point
Pakiri
Scandrett
Shakespear
Tāpapakanga
Tāwharanui
Tawhitokino
Te Ārai
Te Muri
Te Rau Pūriri
Waharau
Waitākere Ranges
Waitawa
Wenderholm
Whakanewha
Whakatīwai

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Detailed Feedback Note that where page numbers are referenced, they are the number in the footer of each page, not the pdf document's page numbering. Book Page Feedback 1 iii Also track reopenings in the Hunuas 1 iv It contains vision and policies. If no more, then it is incomplete. A plan document should detail how and when these will be realised Providing milestones for each park and other management focus area would provide an excellent framework against which to monitor progress 1 7 Mitigating Climate Change – to keep and grow our carbon stores 1 7 Protecting our biodiversity - change heading to Protecting and Growing our biodiversity 1 7 Protecting our biodiversity – additional bullet point “Sustaining and growing partnerships with existing volunteer conservation groups” 1 18 A 10% methane reduction in methane will still leave 4770 tons of CO2 in 2030 (assuming this is the target year for that reduction) – this is too slow a reduction rate. You have also not provided the CO2 emissions values for the work involved in farming operations (vehicles, etc). There is also no information provided on the comparative methane emissions from different animals and possible cropping options, including the production of hay / silage during spring months for commercial sale. Already by January pastures have become very dry and animal feed management appears to be a significant challenge – with many traditionally dry months ahead. 1 21 There is a significant lack of publicly available information on kauri and kauri dieback distribution that leads to public distrust and misunderstanding. Statistics should be provided per park listed including • Quantitative measure of kauri (EG hectares of trees that are significantly kauri ?) • % healthy / no apparent KDB • % likely / definitely KDB infected • Change over time 1

21 "...have helped to slow its spread ..." – what specific measures have achieved this, and how has the slowed spread been measured ? 1 22 Population growth - you should also mention that Pokeno, although officially in Waikato, is a fast growing satellite town that is closely linked to the Auckland area, providing increased demand for southern regional parks, including the Hunua park. 1 22 Population growth – some of this demand can best be addressed by providing the capability to use existing parks better, especially the large Hunua and Waitakere parks, which both at present only have very limited visitor facilities and infrastructure in relation to their total land area. Continuing to acquire additional land for future park development is great for the medium to longer term, but also investing more in existing parks has the potential to better meet current / immediate future demand 1 23 Statistics Table – gaps. To be fully informative, this should show the total percentage as well as percentage growth for all ethnicity groups. Including specifying over which period the % increase has happened. Why has the table not shown the % of the European ethnicity and its (change) rate ? A total population number is also useful to compare the current c. 200,000 "older" age group. 1 23 Given the high report of disability, it should usefully be explained better by a breakdown of disability severity / type. Because of my eyesight I am probably in Census stats as disabled, but I participate fully in tramping trips in all terrain 1 24 Funding – a lack of funding for all objectives is why prioritisation is essential, as well as identification of the objectives that are funded 1 24 Here and in all cases where economic opportunities are referenced, it is important that these are stated as being consistent with the intrinsic natural values referenced in the main document and the various legislation and plan items incorporated in Appendices 1 and 3 (especially) 1 33 The limited recreation facilities that are available in the Waitakere Ranges Park are high impact from an environmental point of view – including heavily metalled tracks, boardwalks, wooden steps 1 39 Spatial Planning Management plans, spatial plans, concept plans and any other type of plans that don't lead to a clear course of prioritised actions are a waste of time and money that Auckland Council and Auckland ratepayers cannot afford. Focus planning efforts and consultation into developing real plans where targets are specific and achievable and can be noted as then being achieved. The 3 stated priorities are appropriate. Also of significant potential is to follow through on the recent Te Rau Puriri concept plan exercise, in association with DOC, mana whenua, and the Ministry of Defence, given the potential in that area for significant day and multi day recreation activities 1 39 "The planning process may involve public consultation" – public consultation should be an essential requirement as there are a wide range of park users keen to assist to shape the direction of our own parks. Replace "may" with "will" 1 40 Point 10 – reword as "Involve key recreation stakeholders and mana whenua in development of early-stage plans" 1 40 Point 13 – include an additional criterion to reflect that park users will more frequently go to a park with suitable information and facilities d. potential to provide significantly improved recreation facilities that the current park lacks 1 46 point 20 – It is important to acknowledge that volunteers contribute their immensely valuable personal free time and require ongoing encouragement and acknowledgement of their work - add point d along the lines of d. providing public acknowledgement of the valuable contribution of volunteer activities 1 48 through to the end of Book 1 – these sections are long and repetitious to the point of inhibiting a reader from persisting with them. If points are stated as Objectives and Policies, they do not help the document's readability by being restated in the pre-amble of the same section. It should be a requirement of people writing this document to improve readability by not repeating within and between sections 1 59 Point 45 – refer Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Inclusion above 1 89 109c – also calves (with the usual warnings) – you can do this in Cornwall Park, so the same approach should apply in regional parks 1 91 para 4 – woodlots should never revert to pasture Replanting should be non-invasive species, preferably locally-occurring. 1 97 Pasifika population. Refer other comments re selective / out of context statistics – at least also provide a % of the total – 14% based on 1,717,500 total as per page 19 1 101 Policy 137. Off track tramping in forest is an important skill that is needed for tramping throughout our country's backcountry. Where there is no presence of kauri health related issues, off track tramping should be permitted in regional park forests 1 111 Demand Management. In recent years recreation users have been concentrated into fewer walking tracks because of the concerns around managing kauri health, to the extent that the available tracks have become heavily overloaded, to the detriment of user enjoyment and the overload of facilities. The best demand management approach is to expedite the reopening of alternative tracks so that once again users can be more evenly spread across the larger available places. Forcing people to walk one way on a loop track is an admission that the track is far too overloaded and that providing alternative tracks should become a very high priority. 1 112 Policy 168 – as the highest priority, the council needs to provide other equivalent locations to better spread the load. Note that for many Aucklanders there are tight limits on when they can recreate in parks, and it is likely that a significant proportion of such people do not have the means to pay charges or travel further afield. As far as possible a supply-focussed approach should be taken, with a focus on more challenging walking tracks and tramping tracks. Trails should provide challenges such as steep drops and a need for careful footwork. Such trails inherently keep numbers down and provide up-skilling opportunities. 1 115 A full track register is required, listing all tracks, their category, length, open / closed status. Even before the track

closures, we cannot recall any official track in a regional park that would meet the specifications of a Route. The pie chart needs to be replicated to show the numbers of available tracks before track closures and currently, and the length of tracks similarly. Alongside the 500km of all tracks, this document should state the distance of tracks currently available for recreational use. 1 115 This looks to have been a very general, limited survey, not taking into consideration the needs of any major recreation stakeholders, so is a poor manner in which to assess what is needed for the next phase of track redevelopment and reopening. You need to try a lot harder to engage with the potential users of the Tramping track and Route users as per your pie chart 1 116 The last paragraph shows how trails get dumbed-down and congested. The council must be clear about, and strong in defence of, the value of harder / rougher trails. 1 117 para 2 – they will only become congested if there are insufficient alternative tracks. A congested track should be taken as a priority for providing nearby alternatives 1 117 didn't you notice that even under the stricter lockdown conditions, people do not and cannot social distance on tracks – quite often they are walking with their immediate social circle, and there are few tracks that provide a 1 to 2 meter passing distance 1 117 opportunities for multi day walks. Where ? Please list these 1 117 Improving the quality ... also add, and allow track usage to return to pre track closure user volumes and user enjoyment 1 117 policy 178 – there are currently no remote track experiences and a very low amount of current backcountry track experiences in the regional parks and the Auckland Region as a whole 1 118 policies 180 and 184 – we disagree that this is an appropriate way to respond to too few too congested tracks 1 152 policy 270 - Unformed legal roads alongside or through a park are not legally part of the park - they are separate land parcels. In the Auckland area, their ownership is vested in Auckland Transport. Their purpose is to preserve public access in perpetuity, irrespective of the nature or ownership of the land they adjoin. It is very important that the possible stopping of unformed legal roads is considered in consultation with the Walking Access Commission and Auckland Transport, as a pre-cursor to providing public notice and consultation detailing the reasons, and how long term public access will continue to be preserved. 1 152 Management transfers should only be done as part of a process involving documentation of the possible impacts followed by public consultation - a management transfer implies that the provisions relating to that park or land parcel in the RPMP become of no effect 1 156- 157 Implementing. This indicates clearly that the current document is not a Plan – it is more of a Management Framework. The current document does not commit to anything specific, and does not provide a prioritisation of any significance for what might be done when, subject to ongoing Council budgetary constraints 1 157 The proposed planning exercises for recreation planning at Waitākere and Hūnua Ranges and Te Arai would involve public consultation – replace would with will 1 158 Annually is too infrequent – reporting on a monthly or bi-monthly frequency would ensure continuity of community engagement and reflect the need of everyone to notice that progress is happening. This document does cover a lot of areas of activity, so it is expected that there would be good progress to report regularly, as well as a forum to report on the inevitable adverse events as they happen. A good public relations investment. This should be via an online medium – such as an email newsletter, backed up by Council website access to past newsletters

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Access and Management Intention 15 – This should not be a priority. Instead retain a more natural walk to the campsite, also keep the vehicle road use to a minimum to minimise sediment run-off. Instead provide an option for a (farm) vehicle transport of camping equipment, for an additional fee

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. Other

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Public consultation to assess various needs from beach access, erosion, cars on beaches

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

A large unknown number of people access this park, need numbers, reasons, horse activity, fishing activity and other issues that are not mentioned so public consultation from users on site for some months, and seasons. I think you should be very interested.

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? **Other**
See the park chapter.

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Stop renaming parks willy nilly without consultation. If this was bequeathed keep the name. If it is managed by the Trust - again - what input has the Council given, what is planned for the future?

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? **Do not support**
See the park chapter.

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 46 para 1 – in part this reflects the places where there are accessible walking tracks of a short to moderate duration, also the cycling tracks in the lower Mangatawhiri Valley. In 2020 a number of the longer walking tracks, and through tracks to Waharau / Whakatiwai had already been closed, further focusing visitor numbers into the remaining available locations 2 47 para 1 – this is stretching a point. The only multiday option on open tracks is to the Trig K hut along the various ridge tracks. That hut has become very dilapidated in recent Page 13 of 21 FMC – FEDERATED MOUNTAIN CLUBS www.fmc.org.nz | President: Jan Finlayson 021 502 297 | Vice-President: Neil Silverwood 021 078 7023 Executive Officer: Danilo Hegg eo@fmc.org.nz Ph 027 339 2688 Federated Mountain Clubs | PO Box 1604 | Wellington 6104 | New Zealand/Aotearoa times through lack of sufficient maintenance and protection of its heritage value and non park volunteer use is discouraged. 2 47 para 2 – these are all very short tracks of a walking track standard, insufficient for a day's tramping trip 2 48 para 3 – what track reopening plan ? Such a plan has never been provided when requested from Auckland Council rangers, indicating that it does not exist for the Hunua. A plan to the same degree of information as the Waitakere Track Plan would provide a positive indication of intentions rather than the published planning vacuum at present 2 48 Recreational Opportunities para 1 – given the limited number of short tracks available at present, the expected increasing visitor numbers indicate a high priority for reopening additional tracks and progressing the proposed new developments in the NW area 2 48 next para – as a walking trail this is quite uninspiring. Shingle roads, in the open as most of them are / will be, on a hot summer's day, do not make for pleasant walking. This also avoids the significant forest interest of the park 2 49 Using category 1a does not match the available visitor experiences Refer Track Standards and Scoping above 2 49 Because of the accessibility, very high visitor numbers, good visitor infrastructure and easy walking tracks the Hunua Falls area should be a category 3. 2 51 intention 12 a. vii – you need to be trying harder than this. When the Te Araroa Trail used to pass through the Hunua RP it was a very pleasant and rewarding interlude between some quite dull road walking. With the closure of tracks the TA trail no longer passes through the Hunua RP and has much longer road sections as a result, to the extent that a significant number of TA walkers now bypass the whole southern Auckland section altogether. It is important to add a sparkle back into this TA section by returning it to the Hunua RP – this should be a high priority. 2 51 intention 13 c. – it will need more than the existing road network to encourage trampers into this area of the park. Also, the proposed route bypasses important features of the interior of the park. 2 53 Hunua Trail SMZ – para 1 – refer comment above re the limited attraction of the trail for walking purposes. An alternative suitable for tramping is required. 2 56 intention 25 – is this in conflict with the general policy intention for regional parks to not provide rubbish facilities and to get people to take their rubbish home ? They can drive right there, after all.

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? **Do not support**
See the park chapter.

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 62 Last para – the high use and the primary reasons people visit the park (picnics, swimming) suggest that farming should be phased out to provide expanded recreational facilities, including more shade trees. There are plenty of other and better regional parks for people to go to experience a more realistic farming operation 2 63 Improving the visitor experience – para 2 – how do you know this ? This is a most appealing beach and picnic location which is its primary drawcard 2 64 Management focus – improving the public transport facilities should also be a significant focus point which given proximity to existing bus routes and the Albany bus station should not be hard to achieve (Noting that this is referenced in intention 16b) 2 66 intentions 25 to 27 – as above, we disagree that this should remain a point of interest for this regional park

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Land Access – this park is an opportunity not to provide vehicle access, with the associated significant roading infrastructure that would be required. Like Atiu Creek, this is an opportunity to provide some regional parks where the primary access throughout the park is via walking or cycling only. Car access direct to accommodation is not necessary and detracts from this being a more remote park only (category 1b) 2 75 intention 10 – is this applicable to this park ? The Ecology section does not mention the presence of kauri in the park

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 84 Recreation use – The loop track climbing up from Sullivans Bay to Ngarewa Drive then uses the road for around 1km, with rough roadside sections leading to people walking along the sometimes quite busy road. An intention should be added to create a simple walking path alongside the road for that section of the marked track – this will greatly improve safety for walkers

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. Other

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Consultation ? Access ?

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

This area needs individual public consultation regarding access, security, use.

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Other

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Is farming economic and sustainable in such a small area ?

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Insufficient information on visitor numbers, use, access, parking, fishing, camping.

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Visitor numbers not stated – assumed very low because of the absence of tracks and facilities ? 2 119 second arrival area option. As marked on the map, this is just past the turnoff from Pakiri Road, and to that point the 3 roads concerned are all sealed. It is only after that point that M Greenwood Road is unsealed. Without an arrival point here, few people would travel to the southern end of the park. Perhaps both arrival points or basic access points are required to encourage best use of the park, including a good spread of park usage. 2 119 references the Puhoi to Mangawhai Trail near te Kiri Pa – this is not shown on the Park Map 2 This is a potentially interesting regional park for walking and cycling, including with its existence not far from the Ti Point – Leigh – Goat Island walkways in the south and Te Araroa in the north and west. 2 It appears to be a low priority for development, given it existed as a regional park in 2010 (the document does not provide a purchase date), and has been the subject of a concept plan (no date provided). Despite it being a regional park for so long, there are no current marked walking paths. Why?

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Please provide visitor numbers 2 128 Intention 23 – also to Mahurangi East RP since this is even closer than Scotts Landing 2 129 Farming – is farming economic and sustainable in such a small area ?

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Other

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

10 years is a long time not to have achieved any progress on addressing what is stated here as being a confusing and unsafe park entrance for a busy park. A partially completed concept plan that now has to be reworked is a waste of regional park funds.

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. Support

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Visitor numbers needed to assess use. Camping needs to be checked regarding toilets used by campers in their camp sites.

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Other

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

- Mitigation of the potential impact of on land activities on the quality of the marine reserves – farming, roading run-off, camping facilities Is farming compatible with the surrounding marine reserve ?

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. Support

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

They are part of a very rewarding coastal day walk from Kawakawa Bay to Tapapakanga RP that the Auckland Tramping Club schedules at least annually. It would not take much work to provide more information on this online, just ensuring that people understand to be mindful of tides, some rock scrambling, and then also ensure that the tracks going over headlands are marked at the beach entry points and maintained to a basic level

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 166 Recreation – Te Araroa runs the length of the park (it is also not shown on the park maps) 2 167 Puhoi to Mangawhai Walkway – this is not shown on the park maps

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Please provide visitor numbers 2 175 Cultural heritage – no mention of the old cemetery near the Te Muri Stream crossing, and no indication of it on the park map. (But it is mentioned in the Climate Change section?)

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 183 Park Vision - the Kaipara Harbour beach is advised by park staff as not suitable / safe for swimming. Also Lake Rototoa (which is good for swimming) is not accessible from the park 2 183 Park Vision – the forest west of the Park above and around Lake Rototoa are currently not available for public access 2 Recreation – it is disappointing that this does not reference the opportunity to work with DOC, mana whenua, landowners and the Ministry of Defence to create a valuable day and multi-day walking experience from the west coast through to the Kaipara Harbour, including a potential loop taking in South Kaipara Head. This is hinted at in the Park Vision, but there is no management focus or intentions relating to this. Without that, and with limited boating access and non safe swimming in the Kaipara Harbour, the number of people visiting this park will remain low. Such an option is already referenced in the DOC Conservation Management Strategy for the area.

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. Support

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Please provide visitor numbers 2 194 last para – 10 hectares farmed sounds like it is already uneconomic 2 195 para 1 – completely agree – Auckland clubs used to be a regular visitor to the park for a more accessible loop involving Adams Lookout and Kohukohunui, also as an extension to a Hunua through walk involving the Workman Track and Waharau Ridge

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Please provide visitor numbers 2 Category 1a is not applicable because no wilderness experiences are available to park users. Category 1b is most appropriate – “...intensive management and monitoring of visitor experiences...” or Category 2 for the higher use areas where visitor numbers have now been concentrated because of availability of only a small kms of open tracks 2 207 first bullet point – as above, the current approach to the Waitakere is either category 1b or 2, with the description for 1a indicating something quite different 2 207 last bullet point – there is nothing in the current facilities or indicated by the wording of these documents that there are either existing or future remote experiences. Everything will be managed to providing significantly managed walking tracks that will have significant numbers of users on a constant basis 2 219 intention 82 – no toilet here is an embarrassment, especially since this also serves as the carpark for the southern entrance of the Te Henga Walkway / bridged access to O’Neill Bay 2 210 Intention 20c - this is a concerning statement. Ōngāruanuku Hut managed by the Auckland University Tramping Club can only exist - as a major heritage site - in its current location. It provides a priceless example of youthful enjoyment, fun, and care for the outdoor environment, and AUTC must have the full opportunity to return to using it, since it is already in danger of falling into disrepair as a result of non use. The hut has long provided an introductory overnight tramping experience for schools (including Duke of Edinburgh parties), university students and families that can now only be achieved by them traveling outside the Auckland region, such as to the Coromandel or Kaimai areas. Reopening the section of Ridge Road linking the Montana Trail and Cutty Grass Track, as proposed elsewhere in our submission, would restore access to the hut and avoid any pointless studies to investigate relocating it. Or a simpler option could be to reinstate the section of Ridge Road from the Montana Trail to Ōngāruanuku Hut as part of the planned reopening of the Montana Trail. (Less than 1 km of Ridge Road is required to achieve that) 2 210 Intention 20d - This runs contrary to Pararaha SMZ pg 223 “In anticipation of higher visitor numbers it is important to protect environment and retain wilderness experience” A public hut in this location attracts many visitors - not exactly wilderness experience. There have been two huts on this site in the past, the original Muirs Cottage served until the 1960s surviving the ravages of time until demolished and replaced with the Les Ward Hut in 1964, coinciding with a large increase in visitor numbers. By the mid 1970s this hut had been abused and vandalised to the point it was closed and demolished. Is there any reason to suggest that a new hut here would not meet the same fate? The valley is only 1.5 hours walk from the Karekare carpark 2 212 Intention 31 - this was in the 2010 RPMP and has already been achieved at the Craw Homestead, so should be removed from the current plan. However, it is important that the Anawhata area retains its more remote character The long unsealed Anawhata Road is not suitable for any increased traffic, especially from larger vehicles. 2 213 Intention 45b - we support this 2 213 Cascade Kauri - having reopened the Montana Heritage Trail, there will be significant recreational value in linking that trail from Simla through to the Cutty Grass Track (3.5 kms of old roadway), re-establishing a significant number of longer tramping / loop options 2 223 Pararaha Valley – this is neither remote nor a wilderness. It is easy walking of around 4kms from the Karekare carpark (EG 1.5 hours), and the new bridge across the Pararaha Stream is definitely not what you would find in a wilderness area. 2 223 We are opposed to a Pararaha valley hut - see above for page 210, intention 20d 2 224 Taitomo / Tasman Gap. A major local consultation in 2016 resulted in a governing Variation for the inclusion of this area into the RPMP. Since that time the key features of that Variation have not been implemented / adhered to, and have similarly not been included in this draft RPMP. This section needs to be rewritten to reinstate that Variation, and management work must be directed to implementing it as originally agreed with the local community 2 226 As DOC has found with its Great Walks, a trail with that designation is a high expenditure item to build and maintain - that expenditure is better spent on a much more extensive network of standard walking and tramping tracks that are maintained in a way that still protects the environments they pass through. A Great Walk also focuses too many people into too small an area, to the detriment of the environment and the resulting crowded experience for all - this negates any expectation of enjoying peaceful natural places on their own terms. Infrastructure is never enough and the unwelcome pressures on local communities along the way are significant. On the Tongariro Alpine Crossing DOC has made a significant capital and operational investment in toilet facilities that still fail to deliver to visitors’ needs. 2 227 Intention 132a - as above, we are opposed to this 2 227 intention 133 – a big omission, add something like the following c. provide accommodation services This includes the campground areas that were available from the trail’s inception

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please provide visitor numbers 2 236 congestion and unsafe roads in busy times indicates a need to adopt management strategies, such as • Encouraging people to go to alternative parks further east • Restricting / prohibiting campervan stays • Ceasing farming operations to provide additional space for visitors – not every regional park has to have a farming operation

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 244 Te Araroa also passes through the park (This is not shown on the park map either) 2 247 Is it appropriate to continue farming in what is a busy park ?

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Support

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

2 Please provide visitor numbers 2 It has never been obvious as to why this is a separate regional park, since its primary purpose is as a pathway to / from the Hunua Ranges when using either the Workman Track as a through route to / from Mangatangi OR the Waharau Ridge Track as a semi-loop starting or finishing at Waharau Regional Park. From a user perspective it does not have a great purpose or appeal in its own right. 2 At present with its only track closed it has no purpose / usage at all ?? 2 262 para 1 – there is no kauri dieback in the Hunua Ranges – this should be worded as something like “...connecting into the Hūnua Ranges being closed for protection of the healthy kauri trees” Refer Kauri Protection and Health above Appendix 4 Refer Track Standards and Scoping above 3 21 point 8 – please detail what these standards are / provide the specifications you refer to. This is significant, because the standards referenced in point 6 were published in 2004 and have not been updated since. In 2004, kauri protection was not an issue, but now it is, and a lot of resurfacing work has been done on kauri tracks. One can only assume that there are additional standards being applied to confirm that this resurfacing work is effective in protecting kauri. As per point 7 “evidence based” 3 21 Point 9 – Further to the previous discussion, what is the current version of “any relevant national kauri dieback mitigation guidelines” Please detail the documents being used for current track resurfacing work 3 21,22 Framework - In line with a general stakeholder gap in this document, it is very important to include recreation stakeholders in this initial discussion since the purpose of the tracks is to meet recreation needs. Refer to the earlier comment of adding Friends of Regional Parks and Federated Mountain Clubs as two groups who can represent a wide range of recreation users in general for all recreation related reviews. 3 22 point 5 – the challenge is to have a sufficient number of hubs so that any one hub with too many tracks from that point does not suffer from significant congestion. The historical pattern of having many entrance points (mini hubs) served well to disperse the many 1000’s of people wanting to visit a recreation area over the course of a week. 3 22 point 7 – it is too restrictive / not feasible to require all tracks to have a return loop – a few examples of tracks that have worked well in the past that are not loop walks are listed under Track Standards and Scoping above 3 22 point 8 – it will be interesting to participate in a discussion on possible multi-day tramp options. Given all current restrictions, this is likely to be a very short list

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

3 32 Tackling KDB – para 1- why uninfected areas ? – this is critical. The Hunua, Waiheke, the Kaimai all have significant kauri populations that have all experienced significant human disruption and recreational visitation over the last century and more. Why are they KDB free (aka not detected) ? Regional Park Maps Ambury, Long Bay, Te Arai, Wenderholm The Te Araroa route through the park is not shown via a brown line as per the Map legend Hunua Ranges Maps 5.2, 5.6, 5.7, These maps show the Te Araroa trail as it used to be through the park. Because of the track closures, Te Araroa no longer goes anywhere near the Hunua Ranges. It is important that with the Hunua Ranges Recreation plan that Te Araroa can return to the park in the future Hunua Ranges Map 5.3 the map incorrectly shows the old track formation of the Mine Rd Track in and to the north of the Mangatawhiri River – it has not been as shown on your map for many years – refer to the current Linz map for the correct track location Waitakere Ranges There are some discrepancies between different maps and likely inaccuracies in which tracks are open or closed. EG on 19.7 it shows the Kura track open (wrong), and on 19.8 it is closed Waitakere Ranges On 19.8 it shows the Bob Gordon track as open (wrong) On that map it shows the Hillary trail track up the Karamatura Valley without also showing it as a red open track Waitakere Ranges Two maps think the Lucy Cranwell Track is open (wrong) Waitakere Ranges Check also Nugget, Robinsons Ridge, etc In general the park maps provided with this RPMP process are very informative and useful, and will likely be used as a primary guide by park users. It is unfortunate that in the Waitakere map set there are so many errors

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Do Individual consultations per park or area. Provide more information regarding current and projected visitor numbers. Outline previous, current and future work and timelines. Get the communities more involved by having submission forms at entry and exit points of parks and at weekends with rangers present.



Respondent No: 365 M whitehouse
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:29:01 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 01:53:31 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

For the parks I am most interested in the Plan seems to be well thought through

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Mostly support. I agree with having some places that are not accessible to everyone (eg the rougher tramping tracks) and to discourage or prevent access to some places; agree with the limit on e-bike power and not having motorbikes etc. I would like to see something about non-use of drones as they can be noisy and dangerous (or maybe they come under only allowing gliding model aircraft?) and I wish there were places where loud music could be banned! Grading the parks into various levels of "management" is excellent, so visitors can know what to expect.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

This all looks sensible. Pleased to see discouragement of seawalls etc. Hopefully these policies will mesh with those of the Shoreline Adaptation Plan

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Anything which reduces emissions can only be a good thing and these proposals look sensible - will take some time for people to change behaviour though!

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

The farmed areas are good open spaces which allow for different experiences than planted areas. Good for people to understand a bit about (and hopefully not chase the sheep as I saw a family doing on their bikes at Duder Park recently - they stopped as I looked like I was on the "warpath"!)

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Seem sensible priorities - those parks which are experiencing higher numbers need to have money spent on them before it's too late and the parks are "trashed" by too many people. Any external funding sources should be tapped into as soon as possible - even if not for projects fitting the other criteria, it would presumably mean Council would have more funds for the higher priority projects.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Duder Hūnua Ranges Waitawa

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Support

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I'd prefer not to have bike riding at this park - I think most people who come value the natural and farmed spaces and the "get away from it all" feeling.

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I'd like to see a bit more emphasis on discouraging "off track" wandering. Really appreciate the designation of the KMA etc, but concerned if access to the Kohokunui Track becomes easier and the consequent infrastructure that might be required in the bush areas. The Hunua Trail is likely to make more people aware of the Park and I think it should remain Category 1.

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Other

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Generally I support this, but I would like to see the areas away from the beach remain quite "rough and ready", so nearer category 2 than 3. There are more facilities needed for all those that do stay near the beach - there always seems to be a lot of rubbish, compared to Duder

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I'm regret I've not given this as much scrutiny /thought as I would have liked - it crept up on me, and is very comprehensive. Should there be something in it (or maybe there is) that the Regional Parks should be kept separate from the City Parks - they are quite different and need to remain managed in quite a different way. Blue sky....I'd love to see a coastal walk between all the Southern Parks - Omana to Tapapakanga - wouldn't that be wonderful - quite challenging in places.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Remind me not to leave to the last minute! Also I couldn't open the Hunua map - told me the file was damaged.



Respondent No: 366 **Matthew Bound**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:45:46 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:39:24 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Other

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Such awesome walks that I would love to be able to take my dog on

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 367 richard eyres
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:46:29 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:17:07 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The plan has merit, however it excludes several user groups including those users who have limited mobility by proposing a blanket prohibition on off highway vehicle access across all regional parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Open access for off highway vehicle use would not be appropriate and needs to be controlled, in much the same way as proposed for horse riding. On that basis, rather than the blanket prohibition, off highway vehicle use should be 'restricted' or 'controlled'. This could be by some form of application and permit system that would allow appropriately organised and managed 4WD use of for example existing tracks in identified areas.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

The behaviour of a small number of inconsiderate idiots should not result in punishment by exclusion of those responsible users. Under existing bylaws there is a permit system to access the beach in a vehicle. However, there is no enforcement resulting in the un-permitted and other idiots having free reign to do what ever they wish without consequences. Banning vehicles of all sorts from accessing the beach will significantly disadvantage and effectively exclude those in the community who have restricted mobility from enjoying the beach. The existing permit system needs to be backed up with enforcement and consequences for rule breakers.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Off Highway Vehicle user groups and clubs appear to be excluded as are not mentioned as interested stakeholders
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	I oppose the proposal to stop or close unformed legal roads in and adjacent to regional parks
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	not answered
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The survey process is somewhat 'clunky and appears to be set up in a such a way to steer responses in a 'preferred' direction



Respondent No: 368 Trevor Lund

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:52:14 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:35:46 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

The plan doesn't indicate what is not working at the moment and why new governance, management and commercial structures are required. Regional Parks must stay 100% under the ownership, governance and management by Auckland Council. Why should there be another layer of governance added without accountability and with added cost. Council has no funds, has taken rates rebates away from QEII owners, is selling pocket parks in Auckland and other properties - so Council needs to show spending restraint as the plan notes - many activities have no budget. The primary reasons for the plan are not stated. There are too many conflicting and inter-changeable terms e.g. partnering, co-partnering, governance, co-governance etc The document refers to Aucklanders as visitors and this is not correct as they are primary stakeholders and have paid for it through rates and voluntary labour. Please acknowledge them for what they are. There is no mention of working with key groups on ecological corridors for birds and animals e.g. QEII, Bridge Forest Trust

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 369 Judith Clarke

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:57:01 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 16:57:01 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
Do not support including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Ōmana
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Support

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Better ongoing protection of the broad intertidal shore platform of Waitematā sandstone which provides habitat for a range of coastal birds including pied shag, white-faced heron, variable and pied oystercatchers, pied stilt, New Zealand dotterel, spur-winged plover and various gulls and terns Make resourcing a priority for implementing an integrated pest plant and animal management programme to protect the wetland habitat and species. Make resourcing a priority to continue the restoration and enhancement of the Te Puru wetland, by completing revegetation of open areas and encouraging natural regeneration in planted areas.

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Do not support including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It is very clear a lot of work has been put into this draft plan. It is such a shame there were no public consultations on site at the parks. Yes, despite Covid restrictions, this would have been possible. It's disappointing there are so few FAQs 11 February and only 2 questions (both already covered in the FAQs) came out of the Public Online Briefing 17 February. I'm sure the sheer volume of reading required to understand the proposals to give informed feedback and make comment has put a lot of people off making a submission. That, combined with having very little interactive consultation has the result of disenfranchising a large part of the population from being able to make their voices heard. Unless that was the intention?



Respondent No: 370 John Adam

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 16:58:49 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:03:18 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

not answered

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I have read some of the reports contents and was surprised to read that there was little evidence of the historic orchards that still grow in paddocks near the Scandrett Regional Park. I was employed about 10 years ago to report on this heritage and historic rural landscape and the orchardist family who owned the farm when planted should be valued and those trees identified and propagated forward. New Zealand's orcharding origins begin about Sandspit/Matakana that I have been researching and those links should be understood.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Thank you for documents. John Adam.



Respondent No: 371 **Brian Atkinson**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:02:55 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:48:26 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

The report is written in mixture of 2 languages and consequently is impossible to understand

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Explain that whilst Auckland is in the middle of a self imposed "climate emergency" there is a desire by the "Tanga Whenua" to cut down all the exotic trees on the volcanic cones

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Is someone going to walk/cycle from Mangere to Awhitu????

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Keeping the grass down and reducing the fire risk, think about your carbon usage when using tractors to do this

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>3.5% rate increase plus targeted rates plus reducing services to meet budgets, where will the extra money come from</p>
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	<p>As shown by there recent vote on the Hauraki Gulf this is another example of this Government's ideological policy being used to create a co-governance model. The Hauraki Gulf example is a pure example of a take over by the Maori, 7-5 elected representatives vote against the proposal, 6 co-opted Maori members vote for the proposal. This lack of democracy will repeat itself here as the Tanga Whenua stated at the beginning of the document that they wanted more control</p>
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Āwhitu**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Duder**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Glenfern Sanctuary**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Hūnua Ranges**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Long Bay**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Mahurangi East**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Mahurangi West**? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
Lookat my initial comment about language

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
Write your document in 1 language only



Respondent No: 372 Alex Duncan

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:06:09 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:39:45 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Auckland's population will continue to grow, and it is important that its citizens can enjoy the amenities that are close to the city. Accordingly, I agree that areas should be managed to ensure that adequate infrastructure is in place for people to enjoy the Waitakere Parkland while preserving its nature features

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

People need places to enjoy recreation. It is important that pressure does not become too great so that amenities become run down or overstretched. I reside in Cornwallis/Te Karanga a Hape. The natural amenities are enjoyed by many, particularly the beach and enhanced birdlife with nearly 300 hectares under management by traps etc. by the local community. However, it is important that any strengthening of infrastructure retains the character of the area. Tracks should be maintained to the beach, as well as car parks. In Cornwallis, the footpaths for example are poorly maintained and pose danger if more cars use the area. Also of significance is sustaining specimens of native flora for people to interact with. It is therefore critical that areas of higher use should tackle noxious plants that proliferate (Cornwallis is a good example of poor management, particularly on the roadsides, but more generally)

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I support the approach of well-developed and maintained tracks that the community can enjoy - including those with disabilities and young people. But it is important to maintain access to deeper and more challenging areas of the Waitakeres (within limits or course). Many trampers 'cut their teeth' by tramping in the Waitakeres. Such walks could also attract people to assist in helping pest control

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Refer to earlier comments. One relatively minor comments specific to Cornwallis is the need to retain the beach to enable boats to be launched. There will be times when Huia cannot easily be accessed. Of equal importance, many recreational swimmers and divers have been rescued by vessels launched off the beach, or that have been in the water near the beach. I also endorse progressively reducing the pines in Cornwallis. If further extensions of tracks are considered, they should be set well away from dwellings and closer to the coast - among other reasons, it would enable walkers to enjoy sea views in a regenerating bush landscape.

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The material provided in the full reports were too long and voluminous.



Respondent No: 373 **janet vaughan**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:13:27 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:57:44 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Our regional parks are wild places, the plan proposes infrastructure and sometimes commercial development

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The regional parks are quite accessible now , people who value them find them way in.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Dog owners have ruined Kakamatua which was a great place to see fernbird and banded rail.....have they been seen there lately, not by me!

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Spend money on pest plants not carpark and freedom camping. Our regional parks are for our indigenous species . Why spend money cutting down trees at Arataki?

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Our regional parks are for native trees and animals. And to a degree our heritage, Maori and Pakeha. Stop trying to run them down with increased visitor facilities. Rangers can manage them, not look after people. Class 1b will be counterproductive.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. TāwharanuiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. TawhitokinoWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. Te ĀraiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

write more in your publication that gets to our letterbox!



Respondent No: 374 Greenfleet

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:36:23 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 04:29:36 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Should be a higher amount.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

More forest.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Provide more opportunities for third parties to fund works (for example, as Greenfleet has funded restoration works at Te Muri).

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

General Greenfleet commends the production of the DRAFT Regional Parks Management Plan and the considerable work that has gone into it. Book One p50 Protecting biodiversity (p50) Greenfleet highly supports the objective and policies. p52 Restoring indigenous ecosystems Greenfleet highly supports the objective and policies. We would welcome the opportunity to share our considerable experience in this in Australia and New Zealand. p68 Protecting dark skies Greenfleet chaired a Low Glow campaign in Bundaberg, Queensland. This was based around minimizing light pollution to protect turtle hatchlings at Mon Repos beach. There were many learnings from this work which we would welcome the opportunity to share. p143 Carbon offsets or resource consent mitigation or offsets Greenfleet supports the approach to consider favorably approaches to offset carbon by supporting restoration efforts. As you may be aware, Greenfleet has carried out such a multi-year project at Te Muri (as well as a smaller planting at Atiu Creek). However, we question the seeking to retain carbon credits for restoration works on regional parks – should third parties bring carbon funds to restoration projects, it will be done in exchange for carbon rights.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Ātiu Creek
Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. Support

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

p14 Atiu Creek Greenfleet carried out a planting at Atiu Creek in partnership with Conservation Volunteers NZ. On that basis Greenfleet seeks to be added as a key stakeholder.

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

p174 Te Muri Greenfleet continues a multi-year restoration project at Te Muri. We note that we are listed as a stakeholder and seek to clarify the entity is Greenfleet (rather than “Green Fleet NZ”).

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 375 Joshua Salter

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:48:45 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:59:29 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I value the unspoilt character of every regional park I have visited, whether bush reserve or historic farmland or sea coasts.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

While I support the intention to make regional parks more accessible to more people, I think changes to facilities etc need to be limited, to prevent spoiling the very nature of the places people wish to see.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support planting of locally sourced quick-growing pioneer species such as kanuka and manuka, with limited planting of indigenous forest species, because birds will bring the forest species that grow nearby.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

The regional parks that began as farms should remain as farms - I support the transition to more sustainable or regenerative farming practices, that will not only keep the farm character but also serve as educational farms to show how sustainable farming can be achieved.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

The ideal would be a total ban on vehicles on Muriwai beach, except perhaps for boat launching.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Other

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Other
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Other
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Dogs and dog owners are only a problem where their activities impinge on bird life. Clearer explanation and education on WHY the regulations are necessary might help here.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The most important points for me are conservation and protection of the indigenous vegetation of the regional parks, and, where any revegetation is done, preservation of at least some of the open farm character.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 376 Alister Hood

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 17:49:36 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:16:12 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Don't know, haven't read enough of it.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Please rethink the policy of having no rubbish bins - it seems to have led to a huge increase in rubbish in the parks (which makes the parks a lot less welcoming), and I can't imagine it will ever work without serious enforcement to make people take their rubbish home. Also, a lot of this seems like bureaucratic gibberish. I wish you would make your plans concise and to the point.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Other

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Indigenous forest is great, but please come up with a better justification for planting it. Climate change is not an emergency and pretending that it is makes Council look foolish.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Do not support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Re electric cars: 1. They are a virtue signalling environmentally destructive nonsense. 2. They are supposed to have good range now - Auckland is big, but not big enough that people should need these charging stations. 3. Council is supposed to be very short on money so it shouldn't spend it on subsidising private transport (for typically the richest people). The situation is slightly different for electric bikes because it can be considered an accessibility issue: - I suspect charging infrastructure for ebikes would be substantially cheaper than for cars. - Some people cannot drive, and if they can ride a bike, an ebike could make them a lot more mobile, except typically its range is too limited. A charging station at a destination means people can ride from twice as far away - although the distances to many of our regional parks make me question whether they would really get much use, and if they did, how many of those people it really makes a difference to (I suspect most people riding a long way to a regional park would be very fit sport cyclists who would do it anyway, on a regular bike if there were no chargers).

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Without farming we all die. Farming in regional parks is the only exposure many Aucklanders have to farming. It is good for society for people, especially children, to have access to it, and hopefully it helps minimise an urban/rural societal divide. Maybe an occasional person even makes a career in farming because of it! BTW how can you have an option to reduce farming but not an option to increase it? Hardly fair!

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	not answered
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	not answered
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Other
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	not answered
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

I see this: "Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park." This is clearly not appropriate when the Hauraki Gulf Forum is at the same time trying to get its number of unelected members increased. Pippa Coom claims that "There would be no impact on the ownership of private or public land such as Auckland's Regional Parks, nor will it restrict access to the Hauraki Gulf in any way", but legal ownership is not necessarily what actually matters. What matters is control and accountability. The more power is given to unelected people, the less accountability there is, and less accountability almost guarantees worse outcomes. There is a growing problem in NZ with a lack of accountability, transparency, and democracy at all levels of government. If changes like this are going to be made they must be done very visibly. Be openly and honest about it, don't try to sneak them through like this and pretend that they've been truly consulted on!

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 377 Mack Leala

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 18:07:11 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:46:30 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Extensive consultation has taken place and the amount of detail and policy the regional park draft management plan contains and consists of in order for the general public of Auckland to enjoy and retain our natural landscapes is simply overwhelming.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Wholly support the inclusion of Ngā kaupapa here: 126 Promote equity of opportunity to access and enjoy the regional parks, with a particular focus on supporting those with greatest need, including the outcomes of Pasifika, as a significant part of the population of Tāmaki Makaurau, as well as other growing ethnic communities, and providing access for those with limited mobility and other disabilities.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>Support using Te Ao Maori practices to restoring ecosystems and utilising education days allowing volunteers to come in and assist with the restoration</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>Support group hireage of bus when visiting regional parks - at Long Bay there are allocated areas for bus parking, great planning for communities who enjoy social activities as a large group. EV charging stations are ideal for future proofing - what energy output is required for an EV Bus? The extra fuel tax on petrol for Auckland Ratepayers certainly influences travel choice out to our regional parks but communities and families out South are willing to make the trip over the shore to regional parks like Long Bay to retain connection to the whenua as well as continuing to create wonderful experiences at a site that contains many wonderful memories for Pasifika people.</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>Keep farming</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> <p>Love Ambury Farm and it's accessibility within the Māngere Bridge suburb. Farm day is a great experience for families who've never had the opportunity to see what a sustainable, ecologically minded working farm could look like. It's also iconic as Kiwi culture.</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?

Support

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?

No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?

No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

No

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I don't know how you can get past it - the draft plan is quite a long read but the chapter recommendations and content matter shortcuts definitely helped. I'm interested in the feasibility of delivering presentations to interested community groups whose first language isn't English with the targeted questions delivered in language or translated into another language to provide more diverse feedback.



Respondent No: 378 Matt Maitland

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 18:11:08 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 04:13:18 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Established successful track record. Plan continues this. Manage as cohesive whole network. Ain't broke so don't try to hard to fix it. The regional parks network should be the primary lens for alignment of like values. Suggestions of increased links to Hauraki Gulf Marine Park etc are supported but come secondary to cohesive network (if in conflict).

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Managing carbon impacts is the responsible way to act. It is important not to 'sell out' in trying to achieve this, so council should 1. manage its own carbon impact before accommodating/providing for others 2. be very careful accepting ecological offset funding for restoration or planting. It is ecologically fallacious to swap one area to be trashed for improvements on already protected land. Ecological impacts should be informed by - developer demonstrating they can not seek like land area/type on other land before targeting public land, the public and should be additionally retired/restored rather than brought forward in time (no real gain if we lose for example 90ha river edge to Penlink but bring forward planned restoration on parkland by a decade or so) 3. manage climate/carbon plantings for all park values including recreation and ecological function, not just carbon sequestration. 4. Accelerated planting plans curtail future community engagement opportunities. Planting days are huge for community engagement. An accelerated programme may mean fewer community opportunities in a decade or so.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Public transport is what mature societies do. Our parks can't continually devote scarce land to car parking to match the regional population growth which drives visitor and then traffic pressure. Where public transport is enhanced we can set disincentives to private motor car use. E.g. free or low cost shuttle to Long Bay from Albany or nearby, private parking on park at a user pays premium. Internal park shuttles allow segregation of arrival zone from primary destination areas. Currently there is tendency to attempt to get people as close to 'the destination' as possible.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Regional parks farming is a commercial myth that does not withstand scrutiny. There is a lack of credible accounting which inflates the 'non-rates revenue' derived by not accounting for many direct and indirect costs. Regional parks farming should return to its roots a) management of open space (lawnmowers) b) a nod to our farming heritage and in some cases the specific recent heritage of some parks (or parts thereof) c) manage stock type and class to be visitor friendly (e.g. the Hereford herd not the skittish and dangerous/confronting teenage Angus cattle) Regenerative agriculture, or similar low impact methods should be favoured. In recent times regional park farming operations have become very input heavy with increased fertiliser and animal remedy regimes.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

Dog free recreation opportunities are really important to me and other families. The dog lobby is loud and strong and skew any attempts at consultation, not least because all dog owners are consulted direct. Dog accessible alternatives nearby are valuable to helping park staff to redirect visitors with dogs. This informs the support for dog exercise areas at Long Bay and Shakespear. Te Arai is supported to be dog free but should have a dog friendly area to help support this. Rules require enforcement to be effective otherwise they are a conscience exercise for the individual. Powers and penalties need to match and be used. Overall regional parks bylaws are weak as have no penalties attached, and if they do there is often a lack of political will to pursue these.

<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Good general guidance but loose enough to drive a bus through. The recent historical capital expenditure allocation has been inadequate and a proper assessment of the state of assets and cost to maintain/replace should be done to inform budget for next plan. Phraseology of 'modest capital investment' is meaningless without either numbers or relative reference to historic levels.</p>	
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	Yes
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	
<p>Regional park staffing has not kept pace with network expansion and increased visitor pressure. Needs dramatic revision and enhancement. Management of parks is confused as spread across several different departments. Encourage a singular park management unit with internal service agreements to manage other departments areas of work. This provides clarity to public and a singular team to apply consistent methodology across potentially conflicting park outputs or foci. Enforcement measures need to match any rules made. Currently they lag hopelessly. 'Educative' approaches are weak, they're really code for lacking stomach to enforce. Self policin rulkes penalises those with consciences. Those who don't give a stuff continue with impunity. Look at Convoy22 Look at Ukraine. Rules are important.</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	No
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	not answered
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 379 **Roger Herrick**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 18:22:20 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 05:07:58 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Support in part but not all.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Accessibility cannot be determined in the isolation of a proposed outcome at a Regional Park location. In many examples access is required through existing infrastructure and communities. I consider that the draft plan fails to adequately consider possible detrimental impacts resulting from the concept of "more accessible".

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Support some parts but consider the impacts on the Mahurangi West community specially the impact on Mahurangi West Road has either been ignored or artificially minimised. The potential adverse impact on the community but increased "accessibility" would result in increase traffic flow on a thoroughfare unable to accommodate it.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I am very concerned by the submissions by Mahurangi Action / Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust in that they provide the impression that they represent the Mahurangi West community. This is NOT the case - they have no mandate from the community and are a small group of private individuals who have self appointed themselves in a role not that provides a misrepresentation of their scope of community support. Assessments of submissions should be aware that these groups cannot provide evidence of community mandate.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 380 Alison FEENEY

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 18:28:56 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 05:13:28 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I don't think cars or motorbikes should be able to drive on beaches - it ruins the environment and is a safety issue for multiple uses.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>I don't think vehicles should allowed on beach destroys sand dunes and causes erosion and is a safety issue, and negatively effects other people's enjoyment</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>Support</p>

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Make it clearer where dogs can and information easily accessible so can work out dog friendly area before get there and allow some dog waking on tracks if onlead and make sure more provision fir dogs to be walked in regional park if under control.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Need to allow for monitoring of effects and ensure that management plan can be modified if adverse effects occur as result of activities and effects of global climate change. I don't support further commercialisation beyond what is there currently, and again if there are adverse effects like wastes or pollution these need to be addressed.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I think greater access to summary documents of plans document at 500 pages huge to read.



Respondent No: 381 Jessica Fielding

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 18:45:31 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 04:38:55 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I absolutely reject the introduction of co-governance and co-management arrangements for Auckland's parks. Auckland's regional parks must continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council on behalf of the people of Auckland. Therefore, I call on Auckland Council to remove from the Regional Parks Management Plan all co-governance and co-management proposals for all aspects of park management. I also oppose the inclusion of Auckland's regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Therefore, I also request that any reference to transferring regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park be deleted from the management plan.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I absolutely reject the introduction of co-governance and co-management arrangements for Auckland's parks. Auckland's regional parks must continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council on behalf of the people of Auckland. Therefore, I call on Auckland Council to remove from the Regional Parks Management Plan all co-governance and co-management proposals for all aspects of park management. I also oppose the inclusion of Auckland's regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Therefore, I also request that any reference to transferring regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park be deleted from the management plan.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
I absolutely reject the introduction of co-governance and co-management arrangements for Auckland's parks. Auckland's regional parks must continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council on behalf of the people of Auckland. Therefore, I call on Auckland Council to remove from the Regional Parks Management Plan all co-governance and co-management proposals for all aspects of park management. I also oppose the inclusion of Auckland's regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Therefore, I also request that any reference to transferring regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park be deleted from the management plan.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I absolutely reject the introduction of co-governance and co-management arrangements for Auckland's parks. Auckland's regional parks must continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council on behalf of the people of Auckland. Therefore, I call on Auckland Council to remove from the Regional Parks Management Plan all co-governance and co-management proposals for all aspects of park management. I also oppose the inclusion of Auckland's regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Therefore, I also request that any reference to transferring regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park be deleted from the management plan.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Present the key changes you are proposing to make in a short, simple, summarised format that people can vote either yes or no on. You can do this alongside the document in full for people who want more description/context.



Respondent No: 382 Colette Newman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 19:12:45 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 05:19:36 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Some areas are still in need of a number of years untouched by visitors in order for existing vegetation to have an opportunity to grow and get well established without disruption from visitors, dogs, etc .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Keeping them as natural as possible, no facilities on offer in order to leave nature and bush untouched, or undamaged.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Other
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
I am a dog owner, so not anti dogs . However, I have seen on many occasions irresponsible owners who allow their dogs to wander into bush areas , disturbing habitats and birds etc , I feel very strongly that it's important to allow native birds to be able to thrive in our native bush without disruption , until such times as numbers are well established.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
I fully support the uses of creating spaces/parks etc for people to enjoy , however there are some areas that need time to rejuvenate and get wildlife numbers up. Pakiri/Greenwood Rd , are still very juvenile , planted but need time to get established without foot traffic.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Pakiri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As much as I love visiting parks myself such as Waitakeres and enjoying nature, I do think areas that are still getting established such as the Pakiri site, it is so juvenile at this stage and needs many years to get established in order for wildlife to have a chance to return and flourish, before people start flocking to the area and interrupting the process or worse still causing damage . Also roading is so poor and dangerous, it needs to be addressed from a safety perspective before more public are encouraged to flock .

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 383 **Boudine Bijl Williams**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 19:49:30 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:25:06 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Re: Mahurangi West Regional an Te Muri Regional Park - page 180. While I appreciate your argument under the usual guise of the catch all phrase of diversity- my major concern is already that traffic on Mahurangi West Road is dangerous. I am one of the only registered nurses on this road and get called to assist in accidents- we have had three serious crashes on this road , not to mention SH1 that people turn into and out of at there peril. School children use the bus and need to deal with the number of camper vans that dreamily drive by looking at the scenery rather than the road. If I had confidence in our council, you would have made better and more timely repairs to our road. You promise that hungry creek Rd is your solution. I do not believe that will happen. Some areas can only be reached carefully by foot and should stay that way. I do not want a car park that will desecrate my tupuna or urapara- let alone undo all our areas of conservation for hatchling chicks. Stay out of natures way and nature will look after itself. Your plan is a complete debarcle- what's next , a gondola to the top of Aoraki Mt Cook, so diverse populations who can't climb can experience it. Please do not put this road under more strain than it is already under, please respect our rights under the treaty of Waitangi

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Please read previous comments

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Do not use Mahurangi West Road for access. Do not trample on our mana or whenua

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Be truthful and transparent



Respondent No: 384 Clark Thomborson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 19:54:54 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 04:44:11 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I support its efforts to strengthen "partnerships with mana whenua". I feel a duty of care toward the whenua and moana of Tāmaki Makaurau, and I see some kaitiakitanga in this plan.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

This plan does not respond adequately to the objectives of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Act. * Execution of the plan in accordance with its proposed principles would, I believe, tend to exacerbate rather than to mitigate "the cumulative and precedent effects of development on the landscape, the desired future character and amenity of the area, and the ecological and biological environment" (quoting from 10a of the WRHA 2008). * The intent of the plan, as drafted, is apparently to respond to any increases in public utilisation of the park with measures which would lead to further increases in visitor numbers. In other words: the plan, in my reading, is to "develop" the Waitakere Ranges Heritage area so that it is able to supply an ever-increasing level of services to Auckland's ever-increasing population. This is *not* a protective approach to the Ranges (as I believe is the intention of the WHRA) but is instead a plan to allow a steadily-increasing level of damage to heritage values for as long as the "development pressures" continue to grow. * Before immigrating to NZ, I lived in California -- and watched, aghast, as the formerly-beautiful meadowlands and low-lying forests in the Yosemite Valley (part of Yosemite National Park) were transformed, slowly but inexorably, into carparks and camping sites -- and a network of roading to service these amenities. Annual visitor numbers rose from 0.5 million in the 1930s, 1 million in the 1950s, 2 million in 1970, 3 million in 1986, 4 million in 1996, dropping to 3 million in 2005 as a result of some ingress-control measures, then 5 million in 2016. I stopped going to Yosemite in the 1970s, and already at that time there was very little left of Yosemite Valley that was worth preserving. It was instead a place that millions will visit briefly every year, allowing them to say they have "been there, done that". It must be just about intolerable for the few who will backpack onto the rugged mountain tracks (which, I imagine) are still in existence deeper in the park -- but I'd guess it's impossible to reach any of these tracks without tramping at least a few miles on the heavily-trafficked concrete or asphalt footpaths near the valley. We can do better than this! Indeed I think Auckland Council would be required to do this, if it is to act in accordance with the objectives of the WHRA. * Quoting from the proposed plan: "Where tracks have increasing use, upgrades and improvements to design to accommodate more users will be appropriate over time." This may be an appropriate plan for most of the parklands entrusted to Auckland Council but it is entirely inappropriate for tracks in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area. In the WHRA, an explicit plan for demand management would be *much* more appropriate than a plan for incremental development over time.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Planting 200 ha of "permanent indigenous forest" is not anywhere close to an adequate response to the climate emergency in this plan. These plantings would not even mitigate the climate-damage caused by the increased automotive traffic that would be caused by the planned expansion of carparks in the WHRA. * Why is this proposed Regional Parks Management Plan not doing anything which shows that the Council is continuing "to robustly and visibly incorporate climate change considerations into work programmes and decisions"? (I'm quoting here from Auckland Council's Climate Emergency declaration of 2019.) * Rather than planting of "permanent indigenous forest" incrementally, at a rate of perhaps 8ha per year as envisaged in the Council's existing LTP 2021-31, I'd expect a much better climate-change outcome from expending funds on native-bush restoration. But... that's just an uneducated guess on my part! Where's your analysis of the net effect of this aspect of Council's LTP, especially when the net climate change effect of these 8 ha per year would be undermined by the ongoing chainsaw massacre of trees on privately-held land. I do realise that your hands are tied by the existing RMA, that you have few opportunities of acting in accordance with all four of what we used to call the four wellbeings, after the Auckland Act 2009 removed the operations of AT and Watercare from your direct control, and after it required these CCOs to focus narrowly on economic wellbeing. And I do realise that there's little appetite among ratepayers for further expansion in your budget, even as Parliament continues to place additional responsibilities on your plate and to disrupt the spatial plans you had already (at great expense) put in place. But ... even working within these limitations, I am sure you could do much better on responding to the climate emergency in this plan. * Please develop a demand-management aspect to this plan which would *encourage* Aucklanders to use their nearby parks -- as a way of lessening the carbon-costs incurred by longer-distance travels to parks on the other side of the isthmus? If done appropriately, this would improve equity -- because all Aucklanders would have an attractive *local* park. * I am appalled by the prospect of using ratepayer funds to develop some areas of the WHRA so that they can meet the proposed standard of a Category 1b Destination, with "gravel-based or sealed car parks" to facilitate access to these parts of the WHRA by people driving automobiles. If this plan is to be adequately responsive to the climate emergency, it would be devoting planning resources, capital expense, and opex, as required to provide shuttle-bus access to a few "destinations" in the WHRA which are capable of handling the number of visitors which can be shuttled in each day, without degrading the "unique natural, landscape, cultural, historic, and community features of the area, including its farming and rural character". * I note that there are a few rail stations -- perhaps Henderson would be best suited, but New Lynn is another possibility -- which could provide an appropriate city-side terminus for the shuttles which (I'd suggest) should be free -- but with reserved tickets to limit visitor numbers -- with perhaps a few reservation-only (and rather expensive) carparks at the "destinations" in the WHRA allowing visitor-access by private automobile.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am in support of these goals, but not of your proposed plan to reach these goals. In particular your plans for public transport into the WHRA are of the form "We won't even *attempt* to persuade AT to do anything toward improving public transport into the WHRA, because some (unspecified) previous trials for some (unspecified) regional parks, some (unspecified) number of years ago, have persuaded us that this wouldn't work." I do realise that, with AT being a CCO under the Auckland Act 2009, you can not really plan for what AT will (or won't) decide to do... but you can "work with them" and I suppose you could even purchase some transport services from them, which you might plan on financing by allowing them to install some metered carparks at the destinations of some *free* shuttles that run from convenient locations (perhaps the New Lynn Train Station would be an appropriate city-side terminus)? I can only guess at your planning constraints... you certainly don't make them explicit in the consultation document.... but doing essentially-nothing for public transport aside from attempting to persuade AT to put on some special events, is I'm almost certain *not* a viable plan for reducing vehicle emissions for visitors to the WHRA.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Please resist the financial incentives (via carbon offsets) to convert any farms into monoculture treelots -- especially not anywhere in the WHRA! The IAP (whose members include the RSNZ as well as the Royal Society of the UK) explicitly advises against this practice: "Planting trees, either for bioenergy or as long-term carbon sinks, should focus on restoring and expanding native woodlands, as well as avoid creating large monoculture plantations that do not support high levels of biodiversity. Simple targets such as 'numbers of trees planted' ignore biodiversity considerations, such as long-term survival of trees or stewardship, and can be misleading, potentially contributing to policy failure and misuse of carbon offsets." [<https://royalsociety.org/-/media/policy/projects/bio-climate-interlinkages/IAP-statement-climate-change-biodiversity.pdf>]

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Thank you for asking this question -- until I read the relevant sections of the plan I hadn't realised that Council had already decided against allocating any funds for the implementation of this plan. Accordingly: the plan is (in my understanding) to keep Auckland's parks on a starvation diet -- spending only as required to keep them somewhat functional -- with absolutely *no* funding for doing anything that isn't absolutely required or looks to be at least cost-neutral or ... and I'm reading between the lines here ... a "development investment" which may be cost-positive. You have adequately signalled your intentions for such development in the WHRA, and I profoundly hope that your legal team (as well as your surveys) will advise strongly against carrying through on these plans.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

A more user-friendly web-design than a *long* scroll-down with undersized narrow windows. This might be the best you can do for someone on a handheld device (who would be typing only brief comments) but for prolix responders such as me who have a laptop, I found this to be rather a frustrating experience. On the positive side: 1. Your questions were appropriate and understandable 2. I was easily able to cut-and-paste the entirety of my submission -- which is something I routinely do (once burned twice shy) with webform submissions, many of which don't even bother to send me a copy of what they had received of my intended submission even though I had provided my email address when I logged in to their website. (I'll soon find out whether you'll send me a copy of your received version of my submission.)



Respondent No: 385 Bridgette Rademakers
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 19:59:13 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:36:39 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I believe that in order to protect that natural and cultural heritage of regional parks this means respecting the limitations of access "for all". Specifically I believe that the appeal and charm of Mahurangi West and Te Muir Regional Park is the fact that it is isolated, quiet, and undeveloped. I think the nature environment such as bird and marine life thrive and in this environment and that by undertaking development such as putting in foot bridges, extra parking etc and essentially opening up the park to more people will threaten this wildlife. People are currently drawn to this area for the adventure that it provides to get to these places. So many areas these days have car or ferry access directly to them which takes away the thrill of getting there and becomes boring. The regional parks should be for everyone therefore some should remain more rugged and wild than others so that the people that enjoy those areas for those specific values have that available to them. I also think that the Mahurangi West Road is particularly windy and an unsafe road to be used as the main access point for Te Muir Regional Park as it is not very user-friendly and was never designed to take large volumes of cars. The turnoff from the main highway is tricky and with ever increasing traffic will remain a bottleneck point which I fear will lead to more crashes on what is already a deadly piece of road. I strongly encourage you to listen to those that live in this area not just the community groups that represent themselves as representing a whole, as I do not believe that the residents of this area are in agreement with the community group views. These are the people that know this area the best and therefore have valuable insight into how developing this area may play out. They will obviously also be the ones who are impacted the most.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I believe that some areas should not be developed to the extent proposed. Copied below is my opinion from the previous question: I believe that in order to protect that natural and cultural heritage of regional parks this means respecting the limitations of access "for all". Specifically I believe that the appeal and charm of Mahurangi West and Te Muir Regional Park is the fact that it is isolated, quiet, and undeveloped. I think the nature environment such as bird and marine life thrive and in this environment and that by undertaking development such as putting in foot bridges, extra parking etc and essentially opening up the park to more people will threaten this wildlife. People are currently drawn to this area for the adventure that it provides to get to these places. So many areas these days have car or ferry access directly to them which takes away the thrill of getting there and becomes boring. The regional parks should be for everyone therefore some should remain more rugged and wild than others so that the people that enjoy those areas for those specific values have that available to them. I also think that the Mahurangi West Road is particularly windy and an unsafe road to be used as the main access point for Te Muir Regional Park as it is not very user-friendly and was never designed to take large volumes of cars. The turnoff from the main highway is tricky and with ever increasing traffic will remain a bottleneck point which I fear will lead to more crashes on what is already a deadly piece of road.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	not answered
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	not answered
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	not answered
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	not answered
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 386 Peter Doolin
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 19:59:48 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:36:59 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Mahurangi West
Te Muri

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I do not support the creation of a boardwalk/bridge across the estuary to allow easier access to Te Muri Beach. Te Muri is a special experience for visitors. It is easily accessible by wading at low tide. It provides a quiet haven for campers and beachgoers that is unique so close to a major city. There are plenty of beaches/regional parks around Auckland easily accessible by vehicles. There are very few beaches that have a sense of remoteness and isolation but which remain accessible by foot without a boat. As a resident that frequents the regional park regularly I have witnessed the sense of adventure as families with young children wade across the estuary for a day at the beach and or the start of a camping holiday. It would be a travesty to lose this as it rare and precious. If there is a need to enhance access to Te Muri then the better option would be to allow vehicle access via Hungry Creek Road. Mahurangi West Road is a narrow windy ridge road that is prone to slumps and slips. Already it is not safe for residents to walk and or cycle on. Increasing the traffic flow will only exacerbate that situation. In addition Ngarewa road is not suitable to have significantly increased traffic flows on it. Already motorists struggle to deal with its reduced speed limit and narrow one lane section. It is frequently unsafe for residents to walk and or cycle on due to the nature of traffic flows.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

see above

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Make saved drafts easily retrievable



Respondent No: 387 Sarah Layton
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:08:49 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:55:53 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I firmly DO NOT SUPPORT this plan. I refer to Book 1 Section 7 Point 45 Page 59 "45. Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. " I do not consent to our Regional Parks, being swallowed up by Hauraki Marine park. These Regional Parks are public and belong to the people. The Hauraki Gulf Forum has voted to ask the government to give increased powers to a new co-governed authority that will be effectively controlled by 50% mana whenua representatives. If our regional parks go into the Marine Park they will come under the influence of this new Authority. I do not consent.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The Regional Parks belong to to the people. There does not need to be a transfer of ownership. The people own these parks.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Muriwai Beach belongs to the people.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The Regional Parks belong to the people of Auckland. I do not support transferred of ownership to a private Authority.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 388

Vergenie Rademakers

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:12:13 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:10:13 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 389 **angela collins**

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:31:59 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:43:36 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Regional parks need to still have the Main focus to Limit the impact on nature native animals and plant life - do you think letting people bring dogs into parks ride bikes and horses or continue to camp or now increase boats and buses is the right move? It feels like yet another playground for man to destroy and claim as his own. Why not just leave some areas remote and untouched by visitors tourists and general intrusion to natures life!

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Putting a footbridge from Mahurangi to Te Muri may help the ranger but it encourages more people and what the take with them - disease on the footwear, pets and rubbish. Also Mahurangi west road- have any of the people making an impact report driven on the Mahurangi west road?? It is not suitable for large volumes of traffic. This is also an impact to the local community who do not want the increased traffic - give they been consulted- probably not. There is a massive push on pest control in Mahurangi west - but what is not addressed for nature is the chemical spraying, chopping down of big trees, helicopters increased boats and worst of all increased volume of people - all impacts nature! Walking on the tracks increase transferring of diseases and so does the increased cooling of people including erosion which is also an issue in this area.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri - best to leave a as remote untouched coastal area. People are the greatest pests to nature and opening this up to visitors horse riding bike riding day visitors trips to even more camping - this just adds more destruction to a natural untouched place by man. Putting a footbridge from Te Muri to Mahurangi west increase volumes of people to access Mahurangi west and it will in courage horses and bikes plus peoples footwear to potentially bring in more diseases into the Mahurangi west area. The Mahurangi west pest control said that this area would be a wild life sanctuary for nature animals. Hmm more people will Impact the agenda! The footbridge may help the ranger but it encourages more people to access Te Muri and what the take with them. Te Muri - best to leave a as remote untouched coastal area. People are the greatest pests to nature and opening this up to visitors horse riding bike riding trips even more camping - this just adds more destruction to a nature untouched place by man. The Mahurangi west toad is not designed to increase visitors.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Impact to nature is on many levels and man is the greatest pest. Leave some coastal areas untouched inaccessible to general public - leave nature alone and stop trying to claim everything Kauri dieback is an example most of the disease is carried by footwear - just restrict and keep man out. We kill animals call them pests and think nothing of it but man had the greatest impact on nature all the time. Just Leave the spaces limited to human contamination.



Respondent No: 391 Sarah Bunting

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:42:51 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 05:29:56 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

less intense farming. More emphasis on sustainable farming / land use. More accessible farm animals for families to enjoy. More family activities in some parks eg. playgrounds like at Long Bay at eg. Wenderholm.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Support
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 392 Debra Farquhar

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:46:23 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 03:49:50 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

My comments are specific to part of the plan rather than the overall direction.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I believe the parks themselves are diverse, offering a range of outdoor experiences, and our diverse communities will choose which of those experiences suit them.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Not qualified to comment
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Beach, with its basic campsite at one end, is freely accessible to the public at low tide by wading or rock-hopping across the stream. Within easy reach of Auckland City (only 45 minutes drive), it is well used during summer and provides a classic kiwi summer holiday experience for the slightly more intrepid holidaymaker. It offers natural tranquility and the opportunity to build skills and confidence and self-reliance. Other nations are renowned for their cathedrals, art galleries and centres of learning, whereas our country has the learning opportunities our cathedrals and galleries of the natural world can provide. These are our taonga which should be treasured and defended and not confined to a generic carpark and picnic table template. If the decision is to provide car access to Te Muri, this should be by way of Hungry Creek Road rather than along Mahurangi West Road and Ngawera Drive. Mahurangi West Road is a vulnerable, winding, ridge road which is prone to slumps and slips. More heavy traffic (laden cars, campervans and caravans) would further compromise an already fragile road. Ngawera Drive reduces to one lane as it rounds a corner. The one-way signs are frequently missed/ignored by drivers with sometimes frightening results. It would be irresponsible of the Council/Waka Kotahi to encourage increased traffic, cycling or walking long this inadequate road. The many residents of the Mahurangi West Peninsula are dependent on these roads to drive to work, schools and amenities, and any road failures or accidents are a major disruption. As it is, there are no verges to the roads or any footpaths so it is unsafe for children the elderly (or anyone really) to walk or cycle them.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Some of the key stakeholders listed are special interest groups who I imagine would not purport to represent the wider interests of the Mahurangi West community - nor should they. Many members of the Mahurangi West community are very active in a voluntary capacity in such endeavours as pest and weed eradication, conservation work, disaster response, and amenity maintenance. They deserve to have their efforts respected by being actively consulted on matters that will impact their area.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 393 Olivia Ho

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:48:28 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:46:05 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

They are welcoming enough

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 394 **Philip Moll**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:52:49 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:32:11 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Would like to see a greater biodiversity/climate emergency response and not just a people centric approach going forward

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Treat some as 'Honeypot sites' where people in larger numbers can be managed well with adequate staff and facilities. Keep other sensitive bush and for example coastal sites with vulnerable shorebird species low key to protect biodiversity

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Signage should be large and clear. Dog bylaws enforced seriously. Currently dogs	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Keep to base values of management of the regional parks. Keep spending to those core values.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Continue to treat Sullivan's bay as a 'Honeypot site' that can be managed well by adequate staff. This takes the pressure off more sensitive biodiversity coastal areas particularly nearby Te Muri and Mitre bay. Shorebirds struggle to roost and breed at Sullivan's due to the increasing numbers of people so give these species space at other sites. Variable oyster catcher flocks and bar-tailed godwit flocks attempt to roost on the beach but are often disturbed. Dogs are smuggled into this no dogs site. Increase signage and staff to manage this increasing issue. If the campsite is enlarged try to keep it green with limits on motorhome vehicle sizes without too much gravel turning it into a large car park.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Manage this area predominately for biodiversity and walking tent camping activities. Proposals to build a car park in this reserve and also a car park access on the Northern side of the Te Muri stream with footbridge access will add to the disturbance issues already for Shorebirds with a far greater number of un managed people accessing the area.. Dotterel and Variable oystercatcher fail to successfully breed on Te Muri beach due to interference/disturbance by people and dogs. Increase staff to monitor this area and increase pest control. Dogs are are already brought across the TeMuri stream into the No dogs Te Muri reserve/ beach area.. A footbridge will increase these issues for these vulnerable species. Seriously consider the effects on these coastal habitats from climate changes

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Biodiversity & climate should be top of the list rather than a people centric vision. There are no solutions mentioned for managing biodiversity and some sites are failing to care for particularly coastal species already. There is also little/no information of Council having a management plan of the species within the reserves and how they intend to protect and enhance their populations. I should add here that I have great admiration for the parks ranger staff. They do a great job managing working farms in some cases and balancing this with dealing with the general public and are always good to converse with . Perhaps the reserves that are not 'open sanctuary reserves' should have more wildlife focused additional staff.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 395 David Herrick

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:57:13 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 02:40:35 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Agree with the intention to conserve the spaces and coastal environments.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More access to walking tracks allowing those who are less mobile to be able to enjoy the parks. Walking tracks with occasional seats and resting points would be ideal. However, this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding driven by a handful of individuals with a private agenda, who may falsely claim to represent the voice of the wider community, and some of whom do not even live in the area they are offering to fund, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the interests of the community.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream (section 7.16.a) from the Mahurangi West side must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the only access to the area. If the park becomes as popular as mooted, then the extra volume of traffic will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere. It should not be the only access. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. These roads, despite recently upgraded signage, already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay and are not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new park.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

It is important that private funding from a small group of individuals that claim to represent the wider Mahurangi community (they do not) is not the driving force for planning of access to Te Muri Regional Park. The current proposal of a bridge/walkway must not be allowed to be done in isolation of developing other access points to the park as it puts at risk the unique remoteness of Te Muri/Mahurangi Regional Parks and their surrounding area.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 396 **Hugh Kininmonth**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 20:59:40 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 06:57:52 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The plan seeks to dramatically increase the number of visitors to Mahurangi West and Te Muri Regional Parks which will destroy the uniqueness of these two parks. While I understand and agree that ACC should rightly seek to maximise the public good of the regional parks, ACC should also seek to preserve the uniqueness of these two pristine gems. Numbers alone should not be the driving measure of public good. The report quite rightly speaks to the importance of the rights of mana whenua, pest control, protecting culturally significant sites as well as the expansion of multi-use activities (e.g. bike trails, sea kayak routes, etc.). A lot of this can be achieved without risking the uniqueness of the Te Muri beach area. Enlarging the car park at Sullivan's Bay in Mahurangi West Regional park will not only dramatically increase traffic along a dangerous, narrow and winding stretch of rural road, but will also increase the number of visitors to a uniquely wild and natural beach within Auckland's boundaries. In addition, the urupa will undoubtedly be trampled over. Linking the three regional parks (the two above along with Wenderholm) via a coastal walkway makes sense but not if it detrimentally affects the health and safety of Mahurangi West residents. An alternative is to ONLY concentrate on the upgrading and development of Hungry Creek Road (once transferred to ACC's jurisdiction). The bike and walking trails over the extensive farmland will provide ample ability for Aucklanders to increase use of the regional park while protecting the isolated charm of Te Muri. This would also be the case with a walking track from Wenderholm. The plan names interested parties including The Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust. This trust has very little community support in Mahurangi West and is seen a small group with vested interests. A public meeting in the Mahurangi West Hall last year (attended by two ACC parks representatives) clearly showed strong concern about plans for a dramatically enlarged carpark off Ngarewa Drive and a foot bridge over the Te Muri Stream. While current access is not immediate it is not overly difficult for a diverse group of people to experience the joy of a truly unique Auckland experience. Please do not damage the isolated splendour of Te Muri or put at risk the health and safety of our community's children and older people with increased traffic volumes. Everyone realises that the 80,000 visitors per year will increase but this must be a gradual and managed increase. I realise that the Hungry Creek Road solution is more expensive and will take longer. However, it is the better long-term option to increase access to Auckland's regional parks and protecting Te Muri's existing beauty. Sincerely Hugh Kininmonth

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Concentrate on the unique attributes of each park. e.g. Wenderholm is accessible and flat while Te Muri is isolated and unpopulated splendour. If ACC seeks to increase patronage across the board it will damage the uniqueness of the less visited parks. i.e. Overall utilisation is and will continue to increase, but this increase does not have to be maximised at every park.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I think ACC is taking a very balanced approach to juggle accessibility and environmental protection.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

As much effort as possible should go into replanting indigenous forest. A sensible long-term replacement plan (e.g. improving and moving toilet facilities to protect sensitive coastal areas) is included. A little surprised that Sullivan's Bay toilets are mentioned as they underwent an extensive upgrade only 3 years ago. However, again a long-term (10-20 year) timeframe makes sense.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Again a sensible long-term approach. However, please integrate these plans with existing public transport services in the short term. For example, the existing Wairewa bus service could be slightly altered and extended to end at Wenderholm Regional Park with comparatively little additional cost or inconvenience to current bus commuters. Whereas a new service to Mahurangi West Regional Park (while welcomed by the local community) would come at considerably more expense and/or likely inconvenience to current Warkworth bus commuters.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

A long-term plan to reduce farming activities with indigenous forest plantings would be a great practical balance of environmental and tourism-related strategies.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

A good practical balance between open and closed access.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

Again a good balanced approach

<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Again a balanced approach requiring rates funding, volunteer groups and a long-term plan to spread costs over some years.</p>	
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	Yes
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	
<p>Continual reference to mana whenua partnership is welcomed. However, can this obtained in a more democratic way. e.g. Maori seats on Council instead of the "self-appointed" Maori Advisory Team.</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	Yes
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>Mahurangi East Mahurangi West Te Muri Wenderholm</p>
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The uniqueness of the park is well noted and supported in the plan.

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Downplay the desire to dramatically increase visitor numbers. Remove any plans to investigate expanding car parks or erecting a bridge across Te Muri Stream.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Protect the Te Muri Beach and Stream areas while developing the bike trails across the farmland from Hungry Creek Road. Commit to this approach.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Link public transport services more specifically to expanding access to Wenderholm.

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The repetition in the plan shows consistency which I think is detrimental to the uniqueness of each individual regional park.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

,More well advertised public meetings. I know that it is hard, but many people did not realise the long-term detrimental affects on the Mahurangi West community until the last moment.



Respondent No: 397 Diana Schnauer

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:02:53 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:44:31 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Overall, I think the draft Plan is well intentioned by endeavouring to conserve the spaces and coastal environments. However, I think Auckland Council should review the way that draft plans issued for consultation are published. It is not realistic for submitters to review a 160+ page plan with attachments without any knowledge of the language used within Auckland Council. Even with some experience of local government engagement I still found the language confusing. There needs to be a summary of key points at the very least. My responses focus on the Mahurangi, Te Muri and Wenderholm draft Plans.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There needs to be a balance of making the parks more accessible however, this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces. For example, with Te Muri Regional Park, additional crossing points into the Park are needed over and above the two proposals via Ngarewa Drive and Hungry Creek Road. Walking tracks with occasional seats and resting points would be ideal as well.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. Council needs to work closely with local communities to protect the local environment - who knows this more than the locals - and not apply a 'one size fits all' approach to all the parks and open spaces.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Again, a well intentioned set of aspirations however without in-depth consultation with the local community - not just the stakeholder group outlined in the draft plan - is essential. If you want to encourage access via Mahurangi West Road then significant work needs to be done to cater for increased vehicle traffic. Currently the road is not adequate to manage larger vehicle numbers and other access ways need to be developed in addition to upgrading using Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive. Maintaining the waterways and protecting from coastal erosion are critical along with working with the local groups to manage pests. Council needs to co-ordinate and lead these groups to ensure no-one stakeholder intentionally or unintentionally exerts their objectives ahead of the wider group.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

It is important that private funding is not the driving force for planning of access to Te Muri Regional Park. When the park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd. It will probably remain a working farm and provide for picnicking, walking, tramping, orienteering and fishing. Longer term, once parking areas, toilets and trails are in, mountain biking, horse riding and camping are possibilities, as are coastal and Puhoi-linked walkways.". At the time, the Hungry Creek Road access did not exist (and no one noticed) and the Puhoi-linked walkways have never opened. The current proposal of a bridge/walkway must not be allowed to be done in isolation of developing other access points to the park as it puts at risk the unique remoteness of Te Muri/Mahurangi Regional Parks and their surrounding area. The Regional Parks management should be spearheading the proposed activities of privately funded groups and presenting the ideas to the community rather than the other way around. More information on the Key Stakeholders and their role is required. In some cases, it is not clear why they are Key Stakeholders and what activities they are supporting.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

No

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The document needs to be clear and concise. The amount of information needed to understand the draft plan outside of the document is overwhelming. The document and chapters need to be summarised into one document. Presentations by members of the Regional Parks management team should be made to the communities affected by the plans.



Respondent No: 398 Robbie Webb

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:22:17 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:52:04 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I support most activities outlined to make parks more welcoming especially disability access, safe cycling access and parental facilities. However to make regional parks truly equitable we must shift access priority away from private vehicles. This helps twofold - it will be safer for vulnerable road users to access parks and it will help us take action on the climate crisis. Managing vehicle access on beaches such as Muriwai is inadequate and beach driving should be banned. Any efforts to expand parking should be removed from the plan and instead focus on safe walking, cycling and PT connections.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Other

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I mostly support development in the Waitakere ranges however greater attention must be given to cycle safety in the area of the park. It is a very popular area for road cycling and with narrow, windy roads it can be dangerous to contend with private vehicles. Adding more access, parking for private vehicles may prove to make cycle safety even worse here and the plan does not adequately address this. I am a regular visitor to this area and cycle safety is noticeably worse around the area of the Arataki visitor centre where many people drive for access, last weekend I was close passed within 20cm on my bicycle twice by drivers around arataki trying to squeeze between me and oncoming traffic. I do not want cyclists to be hurt or killed here but someone may well be.

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Indigenous biodiversity is great, support</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Strongly support, please prioritise this. Cycle, PT and walking should be highest priority, EV charging is not important as EVs offer significantly less equity than other modes and less climate benefits</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>I prefer trees for climate action. Farming is not important for regional parks</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Other
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>I prefer for cars to be banned from all beaches to discourage private vehicle use, protect native species and promote safety</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Ambury Hūnua Ranges Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	Other

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Mostly support, but I do not support the plan to increase parking capacity at Ambury. Please prioritise safe and plentiful walking and cycling connections and public transport instead.

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am happy to see confirmation that the Hunua Trail is still going ahead as this will be an excellent sustainable tourism option for this area. Please ensure there are safe and plentiful connections from roadways to the Hunua trail so that cyclists are encouraged to ride to the trail instead of driving there. Please also consider building more basic shelters at the campgrounds in Hunua as this will attract bicycle tourists and hikers who have very minimalist camping setups, and are in need of shelters when there is inclement weather.

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Mostly support but please give more attention to preserving and improving cycle safety for the large community of cyclists who use the Waitakere ranges.

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 399 Darryl Brigham

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:26:04 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:09:56 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Overall, I think the draft plan is well intentioned by endeavouring to conserve the spaces and coastal environments. However I think Council should review the way that draft plans issued for consultation are published. It's not realistic for submitters to review such a large document with little or no knowledge of Council parlance. There needs to be a summary of key points at the very least. My responses focus on Mahurangi and Te Muri.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There needs to be a balance of making the parks more accessible however this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces. For example, with Te Muri Regional Park, additional crossing points into the park are needed over and above the two proposals via Ngarewa Dr and Hungry Creek Road. Walking tracks with occasional seats and resting points would be ideal as well.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft plan states “in many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with Council to develop services or facilities.” It is important that private funding does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the local community. Council needs to work closely with local communities to protect the local environment - who knows more about this than the locals. Do not apply a ‘one size fits all’ approach to all the parks and open spaces across the region, tailor it to each one’s specific needs.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Again, a well intentioned set of aspirations however without in-depth consultation with the local community - not just the stakeholder group outlined in the draft plan - is essential. If you want to encourage access via Mahurangi West road then significant work needs to be done to cater for increased vehicle traffic. Currently the road is not adequate to manage larger vehicle numbers and other access ways need to be developed in addition to upgrading using Mahurangi West road and Ngarewa Drive. Maintaining the waterways and protecting from coastal erosion are critical along with working with the local groups to manage pests and regeneration. Council needs to coordinate and lead these groups to ensure no one stakeholder intentionally or unintentionally exerts their objectives ahead of the wider group.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

It is important that private funding is not the driving force for planning of access to Te Muri Regional Park. When the park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council “the new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd. It will probably remain a working farm and provide for picnicking, walking, tramping, orienteering and fishing. Longer term, once parking areas, toilets and trails are in, mountain biking, horse riding and camping are possibilities, as are coastal and Puhoi-linked walkways.”. At the time, the Hungry Creek Road access did not exist (and no one noticed) and the Puhoi-linked walkways have never opened. The current proposal of a bridge/walkway must not be allowed to be done in isolation of developing other access points to the park as it puts at risk the unique remoteness of Te Muri/Mahurangi Regional Parks and their surrounding area. The Regional Parks management should be spearheading the proposed activities of privately funded groups and presenting the ideas to the community rather than the other way round. More information on the Key Stakeholders and their role is required. In some cases, it is not clear why they are Key Stakeholders and what activities they are supporting.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

No

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The document needs to be clear and concise. The amount of information needed to understand the draft plan outside of the document is overwhelming. The document and chapters need to be summarised into one document. Presentations by relevant members of the Regional Parks management team should be made to the communities affect by the plans.



Respondent No: 400 Jeff Marsh

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:39:10 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:30:29 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I think a few pristine areas of the park that are reasonably inaccessible should remain so

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Beach, with its basic campsite at one end, is freely accessible to the public at low tide by wading or rock-hopping across the stream. Within easy reach of Auckland City (only 45 minutes drive), it is well used during summer and provides a classic kiwi summer holiday experience for the slightly more intrepid holidaymaker. It offers natural tranquility and the opportunity to build skills and confidence and self-reliance. Other nations are renowned for their cathedrals, art galleries and centres of learning, whereas our country has the learning opportunities our cathedrals and galleries of the natural world can provide. These are our taonga which should be treasured and defended and not confined to a generic carpark and picnic table template. If the decision is to provide car access to Te Muri, this should be by way of Hungry Creek Road rather than along Mahurangi West Road and Ngawera Drive. Mahurangi West Road is a vulnerable, winding, ridge road which is prone to slumps and slips. More heavy traffic (laden cars, campervans and caravans) would further compromise an already fragile road. Ngawera Drive reduces to one lane as it rounds a corner. The one-way signs are frequently missed/ignored by drivers with sometimes frightening results. It would be irresponsible of the Council/Waka Kotahi to encourage increased traffic, cycling or walking long this inadequate road. The many residents of the Mahurangi West Peninsula are dependent on these roads to drive to work, schools and amenities, and any road failures or accidents are a major disruption. As it is, there are no verges to the roads or any footpaths so it is unsafe for children the elderly (or anyone really) to walk or cycle them.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Beach, with its basic campsite at one end, is freely accessible to the public at low tide by wading or rock-hopping across the stream. Within easy reach of Auckland City (only 45 minutes drive), it is well used during summer and provides a classic kiwi summer holiday experience for the slightly more intrepid holidaymaker. It offers natural tranquility and the opportunity to build skills and confidence and self-reliance. Other nations are renowned for their cathedrals, art galleries and centres of learning, whereas our country has the learning opportunities our cathedrals and galleries of the natural world can provide. These are our taonga which should be treasured and defended and not confined to a generic carpark and picnic table template. If the decision is to provide car access to Te Muri, this should be by way of Hungry Creek Road rather than along Mahurangi West Road and Ngawera Drive. Mahurangi West Road is a vulnerable, winding, ridge road which is prone to slumps and slips. More heavy traffic (laden cars, campervans and caravans) would further compromise an already fragile road. Ngawera Drive reduces to one lane as it rounds a corner. The one-way signs are frequently missed/ignored by drivers with sometimes frightening results. It would be irresponsible of the Council/Waka Kotahi to encourage increased traffic, cycling or walking long this inadequate road. The many residents of the Mahurangi West Peninsula are dependent on these roads to drive to work, schools and amenities, and any road failures or accidents are a major disruption. As it is, there are no verges to the roads or any footpaths so it is unsafe for children the elderly (or anyone really) to walk or cycle them.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Some of the key stakeholders listed are special interest groups who I imagine would not purport to represent the wider interests of the Mahurangi West community - nor should they. Many members of the Mahurangi West community are very active in a voluntary capacity in such endeavours as pest and weed eradication, conservation work, disaster response, and amenity maintenance. They deserve to have their efforts respected by being actively consulted on matters that will impact their area.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 401 **Janelle Herrick**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:42:23 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:16:13 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

There is an attempt to conserve the spaces and coastal environments.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More access to walking tracks allowing those who are less mobile to be able to enjoy the parks. Walking tracks with occasional seats and resting points would be ideal. However, this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces. 'Parks Should Be Accessible For Everyone' does not mean that we should be aiming for ALL the parks to resemble Wenderholm, or Tawharanui. We do not need a cookie cutter approach to planning. We have those sort of parks already, aim for a different standard - protecting the standard Te Muri sets right now should be the goal.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding driven by a handful of individuals with a private agenda, who may falsely claim to represent the voice of the wider community, and some of whom do not even live in the area they are offering to fund, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the interests of the community.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream (section 7.16.a) from the Mahurangi West side must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the only access to the area. If the park becomes as popular as mooted, then the extra volume of traffic will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere. It should not be the only access. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. These roads, despite recently upgraded signage, already can not handle the increased numbers from lockdown at Sullivans Bay. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. They are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Contrary to their submission Mahurangi Action and Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust do not hold a mandate to act on behalf of the Mahurangi West community and their submission should be assessed accordingly. They are a small group of self appointed people who are not representative of, and do not have a mandate to represent the local community. In fact many of the locals don't even know who they are. It is important that private funding from a small group of individuals that claim to represent the wider Mahurangi community is not the driving force for planning of access to Te Muri Regional Park. The current proposal of a bridge/walkway must not be allowed to be done in isolation of developing other access points to the park as it puts at risk the unique remoteness of Te Muri/Mahurangi Regional Parks and their surrounding area. 'Parks Should Be Accessible For Everyone' does not mean that we should be aiming for ALL parks to resemble Wenderholm, or Tawharanui- we have those already, aim for a different standard - the standard Te Muri sets right now should be the goal. Te Muri Beach, is almost the same pristine environment that it was when purchased for the public almost 50 years ago. If you compare the coastline from Opahi Bay around Cudlip Point to the stream at Te Muri, with the coastline from Te Muri stream to Wenderholm, you will see a huge difference in the marine life. The rock pools at Sullivans are now lifeless, whilst the rock pools at Te Muri are thriving with life. The difference is access. Imagine if Te Muri had access only from Hungry Creek Rd, with walkways, cycle ways, and horse carriage ways, through re-generating native bush, out to the amazing beach and headland with its rare wildlife. Te Muri could then be used as an example to show what can be achieved though careful management of our many Parks, with the emphasis on the protection and conservation of what dwindling wildlife sanctuaries we have left in New Zealand.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 402 **Ross Gaastra**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:45:12 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:34:46 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Just to put more emphasis on allowing access to parks such as Te Muri Regional Park. There is huge potential to restore the existing farm tracks and make them more available for walkers, off road cycling , trail runners and orienteering. Example: For one hour either side of low tide pedestrian access is relatively easy to cross the Puhoi river opposite the camp ground (depth of water less than 0.5m) and connect on an existing track which links onto the purple trail. Canoeing, boat or stand up paddle board is quite easy at high tide.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Good to put a little more emphasis on making parks such as Te Muri and Mahurangi East more accessible to the public
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As mentioned before more emphasis should be placed on allowing better access to Te Muri Regional Park. Example: the trails at Te Muri can be accessed from the Schischka Campground at Wenderholm for one hour either side of low tide (the water level being less than 0.5 metres). High tide access is good for canoeists, stand up paddle boarders and boats. Also more emphasis should be placed on maintaining and developing farm tracks which can be used for walkers and mountain bikes etc. The proposal to eliminate the Friar's Cottage could be reconsidered as the building does not contain asbestos (please fact check this). Perhaps this could be used for Volunteer accommodation.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 403 **Melanie Dixon**

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 21:51:02 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:16:36 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** not answered

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Specific focus on wetland restoration for climate and other goals (including heavily degraded/ drained wetlands)

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Ditch the "improving the capacity of car parks" as this is in direct conflict with attempts to mode shift.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Animal welfare and good stewardship of the land.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
If your links went to the referenced chapter in the document



Respondent No: 404 Annie Graham

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:00:52 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:22:52 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

This comment relates to the proposition to investigate an arrival area, including a potential access bridge to facilitate access to Te Muri Regional Park. Mahurangi Regional Park has been identified in schedule 8 as having outstanding natural character, which is, according to objective 1 of the coastal plan (section B8.2.1), to be preserved and protected from inappropriate use and development. Although it is important for the public to access the regional parks, a access bridge to increase vehicle and foot traffic would be an inappropriate use of the environment for a number of reasons: The park is already easily accessible at Sullivan's Bay, and Te Muri itself is easily accessible at low tide. The more remote nature of Te Muri is a major drawcard for those who choose to visit, and to open the access up would be inconsistent with the Auckland Council's policies to maintain natural landscapes and protect native habitats (the Te Muri management plan aims to restrict access to dotterel nesting sites, so to increase access would be contradictory to the plan itself). The proposal of an access bridge would disturb dotterel and oystercatcher nesting sites, and native mangrove stands. Increasing any sort of vehicle access in such an area would be irresponsible and contradictory to the objectives of environmental protection, given there is already a farm road for maintenance vehicle use. It is also worth noting the response to initial attempts to increase public access to Te Muri after its acquisition was not positive. Te Muri is a rare unspoiled place in the Auckland region, where so many parks and beaches have been harmed by allowing unlimited access. It has been compared to New Chums Beach in the Coromandel, where attempts to make the beach more accessible were met with public backlash. In a region where there are plenty of accessible beaches and wild places, having a place that is more remote, while still in easy reach of the city, is increasingly valuable, and to change that would be a detriment to the Auckland region. Rather than disturbing the bird habitat and mangrove stands, and allowing vehicle access to an untouched beach, alternative methods of access could be looked at, such as water taxis from Wenderholm or Sullivans Bay. Leaving the park as it is, however, should be the preferred option.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?	not answered
Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?	not answered
Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Te Muri

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I have partial support for Te Muri's management. This comment relates to the proposition to investigate an arrival area, including a potential access bridge to facilitate access to Te Muri Regional Park. Mahurangi Regional Park has been identified in schedule 8 as having outstanding natural character, which is, according to objective 1 of the coastal plan (section B8.2.1), to be preserved and protected from inappropriate use and development. Although it is important for the public to access the regional parks, a access bridge to increase vehicle and foot traffic would be an inappropriate use of the environment for a number of reasons: The park is already easily accessible at Sullivan's Bay, and Te Muri itself is easily accessible at low tide. The more remote nature of Te Muri is a major drawcard for those who choose to visit, and to open the access up would be inconsistent with the Auckland Council's policies to maintain natural landscapes and protect native habitats (the Te Muri management plan aims to restrict access to dotterel nesting sites, so to increase access would be contradictory to the plan itself). The proposal of an access bridge would disturb dotterel and oystercatcher nesting sites, and native mangrove stands. Increasing any sort of vehicle access in such an area would be irresponsible and contradictory to the objectives of environmental protection, given there is already a farm road for maintenance vehicle use. It is also worth noting the response to initial attempts to increase public access to Te Muri after its acquisition was not positive. Te Muri is a rare unspoiled place in the Auckland region, where so many parks and beaches have been harmed by allowing unlimited access. It has been compared to New Chums Beach in the Coromandel, where attempts to make the beach more accessible were met with public backlash. In a region where there are plenty of accessible beaches and wild places, having a place that is more remote, while still in easy reach of the city, is increasingly valuable, and to change that would be a detriment to the Auckland region. Rather than disturbing the bird habitat and mangrove stands, and allowing vehicle access to an untouched beach, alternative methods of access could be looked at, such as water taxis from Wenderholm or Sullivans Bay. Leaving the park as it is, however, should be the preferred option.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 405 **Moragh Graham**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:07:11 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:14:46 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? not answered

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

What a anne wrote... I am writing specifically in relation to Mahurangi West Regional Park submission. As a descendant of the Schischka family, I was and remain a very big proponent of regional parks. One of the beauties of TeMuri and most of the Mahurangi West park is the relative isolation and quiet beauty. I do fear that the provision of more ways to access TeMuri will spoil this . I understand there is a proposed bridge – walking /cycling and light vehicles across the TeMuri stream . I don't think this is a good idea. The farm track through Te Muri which thankfully is not going to be any more developed than it is , should be sufficient for any vehicular access , light or otherwise. I understand the decision not to develop this any further was a response to the overwhelmingly negative feedback to the first attempt to make Te Muri more accessible. A passage on water e.g. a barge or similar would be a much better option than a bridge .A quiet sort of water transport would be more environmentally friendly , more fun , and help to preserve the natural beauty with less disturbance of the delicate eco system up the Te Muri stream. A final concern I have to the development of a footbridge and the additional people this would bring to Te Muri beach is for the bird life. Part of the ARC management plan is to restrict access to dotterel nesting sites. This development to Te Muri would be in opposition to their plan. Te Muri is a special place and deserves to remain the peaceful spot it is. It is a place with a stunning natural ecosystem and home to many native birds. The primary goal of the council should be to protect this.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 406 Rhonda Martin
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:09:06 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 00:44:43 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I support the intention to protect the natural and cultural heritage but do not support commercialisation of the parks. The draft plan threatens to downgrade the classification of large parts of the regions most important conservation parks to enable the development and commercialisation for visitors. The regional parks were bought and are meant to have their special values protected in perpetuity for the benefit of all Aucklanders. These changes threaten the long term integrity of these precious places and will damage irreparably their wilderness and conservation values for us and for future generations. Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks should provide greater protection for parks and opportunities to present the parks in a more culturally appropriate way so that visitors have an understanding of the cultural significance and history of each park. Understanding the context of the site you are visiting enhances the visitor experience and deepens the spiritual connection to the site.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.**

not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).**

not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.**

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.**

not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?**

Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 407 Tyne Martin
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:10:03 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:09:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Mana whenua, in particular the descendants of those buried in the Te Muri cemetery have not been adequately consulted during this process.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 408 Shona Arms

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:16:51 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 07:42:57 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Some further modifications suggested

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Āwhitu
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	Other

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Proposed management of the northern end of the park which encompasses the area between Fenton Rd and Brook Rd should have further considerations being: The small reserve at the end of Brook road is well patronized especially during weekends within the summer months for families picnicking and as a point for them to initiate, mudflat walks, watersports, fishing and swimming. I suspect the council may underestimate the usage of this part of the reserve. The local community also use this area and the area from the wharf off Fenton road regularly for swimming, walking and fishing at low tide. You will of noted the homemade steps leading down from Brook Rd to the beach to allow ease of access, in support of the areas use. I would like to see the council 1: Consider maintaining scrub and grassland and/or create a fire break on the borders of the reserve adjacent to residential properties on Brook Rd extension and lower Fenton Rd. Due to increasing dry periods, as the climate changes, the risk of fire on the borders of the reserve amongst the scrub and unmaintained grass, becomes more significant, posing a fire risk to these neighboring houses. 2: Consider erosion control of - the Brook Rd reserve and - the salt marsh in the area between Fenton Rd and Brook Rd both of which are already fast eroding and will only accelerate with climate change This would continue to a) allow the current birdlife volumes noted in the area an ongoing habitat. Of note I have viewed large numbers of white face herons- up to 22 one day (of which perch in the old Norfolk pine there), Shags (which also perch in the tree), Harriers and and Pukeko's as well as the smaller birds being the skylarks, swallows, Californian quail all of which utilize the marsh area for habitation. I suspect Fernbirds reside in the area also. Of note also are the bush birds which use the bush surrounding the marsh for habitation. It would be regrettable in the long-term to see the marsh fully erode over time and have these birds loose their natural habitat through the loss of this salt-marsh-tidal creek ecosystem. b) prevent further erosion of the banks below the Brook Rd reserve to preserve for use by future generations of the community and visitors - To this end council should consider placing vertical timber sea walls or large rock seawalls around the grassed leading coastal edges of the Brook Rd reserve area. - Consider planting a new vegetative buffer along the leading edge of the salt marsh and native planting on the upland, or consider a groyne to the south end of the coastal area. 3: Ensure ongoing maintenance of the Brook Rd extension not only for visitor traffic but the two dwellings sited there. 4: However if the Brook Rd extension (North) reserve is to be effectively 'decommissioned', place gated access at the top of the point of access road near the main park gates, with Residents access only. This would assist in restricting ongoing traffic and the publics use (particularly with no toilet facilities) of the area at a time when maintenance and oversight of the road and reserve will be reduced .

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 409 Will Paterson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:18:43 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 09:09:12 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

do not want to see some of aucklands remaining off the beaten track spots becoming mainstream easy to access spots

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

do not want to see some of aucklands remaining off the beaten track spots becoming mainstream easy to access spots

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

do not want to see some of aucklands remaining off the beaten track spots becoming mainstream easy to access spots

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Do not want to see some of aucklands remaining off the beaten track spots becoming mainstream easy to access spots. It is a pristine beach and one of the only remaining beaches with nesting dotterel birds. A footbridge and car park providing access to all of Auckland, will have a negative impact on this incredible beach which is an adventure to get to and if it is easy to get to it will just become like another Wenderholm.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 410 Bridget Davey

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:26:50 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:06:01 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

It is vital that we continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, particularly as our population in Auckland grows. If we allow inappropriate levels of development in our parks we will never see them return to the special places that they are.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More information on the history and natural environment of the regional parks as you arrive into each park or zones within the parks.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding, such as Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. The Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust is a group of about 7 individuals, some of who live in Mahurangi West, however they do not represent the Mahurangi West community as a whole, they are a small group of individuals who have not been elected to represent the views of the wider community.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West remains the only access to Te Muri Regional Park. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, and single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. The existing roads are already in poor repair from the increased visitor numbers to Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if a footbridge is constructed across Te Muri Stream prior to other access points being established to Te Muri Regional Park.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Regional Park must have its own primary access via Hungry Creek Road, rather than via Mahurangi West. When the Te Muri park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd." Providing a primary access and arrival area at Hungry Creek Road allows for a more even distribution of visitors throughout the park, whether they be walking, mountain biking or horse riding. If a footbridge/walkway is constructed from the Mahurangi West Regional Park across the Te Muri stream prior to access being created at Hungry Creek Road, this will create an large influx of users into the park in an area that has a delicate eco-system which is currently being restored and where the endangered Dotterel nest. It is also very near to an important burial ground for local iwi. Using mountain biking as an example. If a footbridge is constructed then that immediately provides a very attractive destination for what is one of the fastest growing recreational activities in New Zealand. It won't take long before there are potentially hundreds of additional cars travelling daily along Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive to access this new attraction. As mentioned above, those people will also be accessing the park in a more sensitive area. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. The existing roads are already in poor repair from the increased visitor numbers to Sullivan's Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if a footbridge is constructed across Te Muri Stream prior to other access points being established to Te Muri Regional Park. It is also important that any private funding being offered for the construction of this footbridge is not the driving force for facilitating access to Te Muri Regional Park via Mahurangi Regional Park. If private funding is sought it is vital that this is provided with the consultation and general support of the wider Mahurangi West community. And that the timing of the construction of any such bridge is not prior to Hungry Creek access being established. Te Muri Regional Park is a very special place that many more Aucklanders should be able to access. Let's make sure that we do this in a way that protects the very thing that makes this park so unique and special and that is stated in the vision - that Te Muri retains its undeveloped natural character, offering visitors a sense of remoteness. If we give that away we will never get that back. That would be a very sad day for all Aucklanders; those who live here now and for future generations. _____

Q70. Te Rau PūiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 411 Rachel Lampen
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:43:07 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:56:10 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

In general I support making regional parks more accessible. But there are some instances where if a surrounding roading can not support added pressure then it should not be done. For example park access to Te Muri Regional Park needs more than the two proposed access points via Ngarewa Drive and Hungry Creek Drive.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities." It is important that private funding, such as Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. Contrary to their submission Mahurangi Action and Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust do not hold a mandate to act on behalf of the wider Mahurangi West community and their submission should be assessed accordingly. They do not represent the Mahurangi West community as a whole. They are a small group of self appointed people who are not representative of, and do not have a mandate to represent the local community. In fact most don't even know who they are.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The majority of the chapter I agree with. The one section I DO NOT SUPPORT is 7.16 The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the main and currently only access to Auckland's new "superpark" i.e. Mahurangi West and Te Muri Regional Parks. Mahurangi West is the wrong place for the main access to both Mahurangi and Te Muri regional parks. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. The existing roads already can not handle the numbers visiting Sullivans Bay and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

In general I support this chapter. I however DO NOT SUPPORT section 5 - Access to the park. When the Te Muri park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd." It now seems that this is some way off and pressure by private groups is for access to be via Mahurangi West and a foot bridge across Te Muri stream. Roding on the Mahurangi West side is not at a standard/been designed for the increased volume of traffic that opening up Te Muri with a footbridge would bring. Mahurangi West can not be the only access to Te Muri Regional Park. Adding additional parking on the Mahurangi West side and the footbridge will make little difference to who it is accessible to. Imagine if Te Muri had access only from Hungry Creek Rd as originally proposed, with walkways, cycle ways, and horse carriage ways, as originally proposed, through re-generating native bush, out to the amazing beach and headland with its rare wildlife, that has remained the same for 50 years or longer. It is right on Auckland's doorstep, and already available to everyone for those who choose to visit. Te Muri could then be used as an example to show what can be achieved though careful management of our many Parks, with the emphasis on the protection and conservation of what dwindling wildlife sanctuaries we have left in New Zealand. I also do not agree with commerical operators using charter boats or water taxi within Te Muri Regional Mark.

Q70. Te Rau PūiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Presentations by members of the Regional Parks Management Team should be made to the communities affected by the plans. Rather than relying on groups that allegedly represent that community.



Respondent No: 412 Klara Bedggood-Nimmo

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:48:28 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 09:41:32 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

If there's to be carpark access to the new coastal regional park at Te Muri , this should be via Hungry Creek Road, not via Mahurangi West Road & Ngarewa Drive. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive cannot support the volume of traffic that will accumulate if this is the sole carpark access to Te Muri. Any carpark access makes more sense from Hungry Creek Road

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. TāwharanuiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. TawhitokinoWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. Te ĀraiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 413 **Raad al-jawher**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 22:48:47 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 09:33:04 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support if this is done in a manageable way taking into consideration the needs of the local communities affected .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I do not support because the areas affected are very fragile ecologically (both flora and fauna), many species are unique to this area and are endangered, increasing the number of visitors will be detrimental to the survival of the affected species. In addition the existing infrastructure available is woefully inadequate to support increased numbers of visitors.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

same answer as above.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 414 **Ngati Maraeariki**

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:04:29 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 08:55:06 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The Community has an opportunity to voice their opinions

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Greater protection and monitoring of the parks environment

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Ngati Maraeariki has concerns about linking Wenderholm, Te Muri and Sullivans Bay for these reasons: 1. The Mahurangi West Rd and Ngarewa Drive is busy during summer. The proposed link will increase vehicle traffic. This will create greater congestion, choke points and possible accident spots on a narrow winding road. Access onto State Highway 1 will be hazardous. 2. The increased volumes of people and vehicles into Mahurangi West via only one road will create chaos. It could be mitigated if a secondary access through Hungry Creek Road is developed. 3. The potential for environmental damage and negative impact would be increased. An example is what happened in Okura Bush near Stillwater. DOC put walkways through the bush and damaged and killed hundred year old trees. Another example is the tons of clay and sediment from bridge pillions is discharged into the waterways and wet lands (Happens many times when walkways and bridges are built over rivers and waterways). 4. Council's ignorance to Te Ao Maori. Council has never officially recognised nor consulted Ngati Maraeariki. Yet, its descendants have lived in Opahi bay since Maki-nui built his pa there in the 15th century. Maki as he is known to Ngati Maraeariki was never conquered. His son Maeaeeariki was never conquered, neither was his daughter Kahu conquered, the eponymous ancestor of Ngati Kahu and name sake of Te Whenuaroa o Kahu (North Shore), Te Oneroa o Kahu (Long Bay), and Okahu kainga at Orewa and Puhoi (both heavily modified by development). Even down to kahu's more recent descendants, Ponui and Mirama Haukura, were never conquered or removed from Opahi and Otarawao. Some of Maki's descendants are buried at Te Muri and near Wenderholm, like Maki and Maeaeeariki, yet council has never taken the time to consult Ngati Maraeariki. For this reason we oppose their superpark plans. 5. Council should assist the Mahurangi West residents to form an environmental support group. May be call it Friends of Mahurangi (FOM) or 'Restore Mahurangi West'. This group could be a 'coalition' and include Iwi like Ngati Maraeariki, Mahu West Pest Society, and other environmental groups. They would ensure the environment in and around the park is sustainable, eradicate predators, remove weeds and restore waterways, like the Puhoi river.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Ngati Maraeariki has concerns about linking Wenderholm, Te Muri and Sullivans Bay for these reasons: 1. The Mahurangi West Rd and Ngarewa Drive is busy during summer. The proposed link will increase vehicle traffic. This will create greater congestion, choke points and possible accident spots on a narrow winding road. Access onto State Highway 1 will be hazardous. 2. The increased volumes of people and vehicles into Mahurangi West via only one road will create chaos. It could be mitigated if a secondary access through Hungry Creek Road is developed. 3. The potential for environmental damage and negative impact would be increased. An example is what happened in Okura Bush near Stillwater. DOC put walkways through the bush and damaged and killed hundred year old trees. Another example is the tons of clay and sediment from bridge pillions is discharged into the waterways and wet lands (Happens many times when walkways and bridges are built over rivers and waterways). 4. Council's ignorance to Te Ao Maori. Council has never officially recognised nor consulted Ngati Maraeariki. Yet, its descendants have lived in Opahi bay since Maki-nui built his pa there in the 15th century. Maki as he is known to Ngati Maraeariki was never conquered. His son Maeaeeariki was never conquered, neither was his daughter Kahu conquered, the eponymous ancestor of Ngati Kahu and name sake of Te Whenuaroa o Kahu (North Shore), Te Oneroa o Kahu (Long Bay), and Okahu kainga at Orewa and Puhoi (both heavily modified by development). Even down to kahu's more recent descendants, Ponui and Mirama Haukura, were never conquered or removed from Opahi and Otarawao. Some of Maki's descendants are buried at Te Muri and near Wenderholm, like Maki and Maeaeeariki, yet council has never taken the time to consult Ngati Maraeariki. For this reason we oppose their superpark plans. 5. Council should assist the Mahurangi West residents to form an environmental support group. May be call it Friends of Mahurangi (FOM) or 'Restore Mahurangi West'. This group could be a 'coalition' and include Iwi like Ngati Maraeariki, Mahu West Pest Society, and other environmental groups. They would ensure the environment in and around the park is sustainable, eradicate predators, remove weeds and restore waterways, like the Puhoi river.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Ngati Maraeariki has concerns about linking Wenderholm, Te Muri and Sullivans Bay for these reasons: 1. The Mahurangi West Rd and Ngarewa Drive is busy during summer. The proposed link will increase vehicle traffic. This will create greater congestion, choke points and possible accident spots on a narrow winding road. Access onto State Highway 1 will be hazardous. 2. The increased volumes of people and vehicles into Mahurangi West via only one road will create chaos. It could be mitigated if a secondary access through Hungry Creek Road is developed. 3. The potential for environmental damage and negative impact would be increased. An example is what happened in Okura Bush near Stillwater. DOC put walkways through the bush and damaged and killed hundred year old trees. Another example is the tons of clay and sediment from bridge pillions is discharged into the waterways and wet lands (Happens many times when walkways and bridges are built over rivers and waterways). 4. Council's ignorance to Te Ao Maori. Council has never officially recognised nor consulted Ngati Maraeariki. Yet, its descendants have lived in Opahi bay since Maki-nui built his pa there in the 15th century. Maki as he is known to Ngati Maraeariki was never conquered. His son Maeaeeariki was never conquered, neither was his daughter Kahu conquered, the eponymous ancestor of Ngati Kahu and name sake of Te Whenuaroa o Kahu (North Shore), Te Oneroa o Kahu (Long Bay), and Okahu kainga at Orewa and Puhoi (both heavily modified by development). Even down to kahu's more recent descendants, Ponui and Mirama Haukura, were never conquered or removed from Opahi and Otarawao. Some of Maki's descendants are buried at Te Muri and near Wenderholm, like Maki and Maeaeeariki, yet council has never taken the time to consult Ngati Maraeariki. For this reason we oppose their superpark plans. 5. Council should assist the Mahurangi West residents to form an environmental support group. May be call it Friends of Mahurangi (FOM) or 'Restore Mahurangi West'. This group could be a 'coalition' and include Iwi like Ngati Maraeariki, Mahu West Pest Society, and other environmental groups. They would ensure the environment in and around the park is sustainable, eradicate predators, remove weeds and restore waterways, like the Puhoi river.

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Ngati Maraeariki has concerns about linking Wenderholm, Te Muri and Sullivans Bay for these reasons: 1. The Mahurangi West Rd and Ngarewa Drive is busy during summer. The proposed link will increase vehicle traffic. This will create greater congestion, choke points and possible accident spots on a narrow winding road. Access onto State Highway 1 will be hazardous. 2. The increased volumes of people and vehicles into Mahurangi West via only one road will create chaos. It could be mitigated if a secondary access through Hungry Creek Road is developed. 3. The potential for environmental damage and negative impact would be increased. An example is what happened in Okura Bush near Stillwater. DOC put walkways through the bush and damaged and killed hundred year old trees. Another example is the tons of clay and sediment from bridge pillions is discharged into the waterways and wet lands (Happens many times when walkways and bridges are built over rivers and waterways). 4. Council's ignorance to Te Ao Maori. Council has never officially recognised nor consulted Ngati Maraeariki. Yet, its descendants have lived in Opahi bay since Maki-nui built his pa there in the 15th century. Maki as he is known to Ngati Maraeariki was never conquered. His son Maeaeeariki was never conquered, neither was his daughter Kahu conquered, the eponymous ancestor of Ngati Kahu and name sake of Te Whenuaroa o Kahu (North Shore), Te Oneroa o Kahu (Long Bay), and Okahu kainga at Orewa and Puhoi (both heavily modified by development). Even down to kahu's more recent descendants, Ponui and Mirama Haukura, were never conquered or removed from Opahi and Otarawao. Some of Maki's descendants are buried at Te Muri and near Wenderholm, like Maki and Maeaeeariki, yet council has never taken the time to consult Ngati Maraeariki. For this reason we oppose their superpark plans. 5. Council should assist the Mahurangi West residents to form an environmental support group. May be call it Friends of Mahurangi (FOM) or 'Restore Mahurangi West'. This group could be a 'coalition' and include Iwi like Ngati Maraeariki, Mahu West Pest Society, and other environmental groups. They would ensure the environment in and around the park is sustainable, eradicate predators, remove weeds and restore waterways, like the Puhoi river.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

No suggestions. Keep up the good work



Respondent No: 415 **Belinda Vernon**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:13:11 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 23:52:22 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I support the general thrust - however there should be consideration of how to enable limited access to special areas rather than simply prohibiting

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Good toilet facilities, good signage, good interpretation (of all heritage not only Māori heritage)

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Ārai
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

Other

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

5. Protect the dune systems etc. I support protection but I would ask that you think about ways of enabling limited public access to the sensitive ecological areas while putting in place appropriate protection mechanisms. Don't simply ban access. These are special areas that should be protected (the two dune lakes and surrounding native bush) that should also be shared with those who value such ecological treats. 11. Provide opportunities for viewing etc of shorebird habitat etc - yes and similar opportunities should be available for the ecological areas (Little Shag Lake and Little Te Arai Point Lake). 12. Prohibit unauthorised vehicle access etc. Yes 14. Apply more intense management etc of b) Yes but don't be closed minded about it. Think about how to enable access rather than simply shutting it down. Low volume educated access should be permitted. 15. Special management measures may be introduced etc 'on a temporary or permanent' basis - the focus should be on temporary. The Regional Park management approach should be both on protection while enabling managed access. Cultural heritage 19. Continue to survey and monitor etc - don't forget to recognise and value non-Maori heritage . In particular the quarrying history at Eyre's Point - it is very hard to find any information about this - and yet it is a fascinating story and has left a distinctive mark on the landscape - we need to know that story - please tell it. 25. Providing a place in the Te Arai North or at the point etc - please include the quarrying story here too. 27. Direct all recreational activities etc. "Off track activity is prohibited". Please be more open-minded about pedestrian off track activity. The occasional walker going through the bush will not cause harm (agree the cyclists/horses should keep to the tracks). 31. Support a limited number of small -scale commercial activities - agree - but do not agree that iwi should have first right of refusal. The appropriateness of the activity should be the driver - not what ethnicity the operator is. 33. Consult with local surf lifesaving clubs etc. Yes - but include Forestry Beach as well as Te Ārai Point (North) as requiring a potential mobile service. Map 16: Please review the tracks and legend on Map 16. In particular the 'green/gray and yellow' tracks that from Te Ārai North to Te Ārai south - near the compass/viewing point. It's not clear how these tracks relate to the legend; the tracks shown do not include the track that goes from the top down to the viewing platform just above Te Ārai South. This track is mown/maintained by Council so should be shown; there is also an informal track that goes around the side of the hill and can be accessed from the north end of Te Ārai South - . this enables access from beach to beach and should be formalised - rather than forcing people to walk back up the road to the track that goes around the base of the wetland.

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

See above

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Listen to the feedback. Be prepared to change and adapt and to consider suggestions.



Respondent No: 416 **Daniel Nimmo**

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:20:56 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 10:07:57 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Regarding the Mahurangi West Rd and Ngarewa Drive is busy during summer. The proposed link to Te Muri will increase vehicle traffic. It is already very dangerous in peak times walking dogs and children as there is no footpath. There is also a considerable amount of additional traffic during this time

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	The increased volumes of people and vehicles into Mahurangi West via only one road will create chaos. It could be mitigated if a secondary access through Hungry Creek Road is developed.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream should not be allowed to as long as Mahurangi West is the main access to Te Muri Regional Parks, with the additional car parks and traffic it will bring. This will increase already concerns around safety of walking on this road. Mahurangi West is the wrong place for the main access to both Mahurangi and Te Muri regional parks, it will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere, forever. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic, they are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Regional Park needs its own main access via Hungry Creek Road, not via Mahurangi West Rd. We were told " The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd." Come and have a look at traffic and the resulting danger and litter it brings during peak summer time. This will destroy the existing community. Stick with the Hungry Creek Road access.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

There was a severe lack of local communication about the plan that will greatly affect our community.



Respondent No: 417 **Oliver Hoffmann**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:44:58 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 10:20:47 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I support the general concept of protecting the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks but I challenge the proposal to weaken that goal by making changes which will open the parks up to developers and to commercialisation.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Some of the suggested changes threaten the long-term integrity of our regional parks, making them easily susceptible to features that can damage the wilderness and conservation values needed to keep the parks in their current pristine condition for future generations.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It is important to recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and to monitor the legal requirements to protect and enhance its heritage features.

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
Allowing vehicles on the beach at Muriwai (and other coastal stretches) not only encourages hooliganism and unnecessary pollution, but the accompanying noise is a major drawback to the enjoyment of walkers and those using the beach for pure relaxation purposes.
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
Planting more trees has to be a major benefit when it comes to devising measures to combat the negative effects of climate change.
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Other
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
See comments above about banning vehicle use of coastal areas that are not part of the public roading network.
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
I support all endeavours to remove dogs from regional parks. If special considerations for exclusive use areas for dog owners and their pets can be organised that would ensure dog-free areas in the regional parks listed above can be arranged, then that is acceptable.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
I note that there is a certain categorisation for the management of regional parks with class 1 parks being those where intrinsic wilderness and heritage values are recognised. I do not support the introduction of class "1b" parks since their natural values can easily be eroded by development projects.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
1/ I support the retention and expansion of the ranger service to cover effective management of our regional parks. 2/ I support co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council to ensure better management of our regional parks. 3/ I support the registration of all heritage sites and notable trees within our regional parks.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	not answered
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

When trying to register and sign-in (with what user name, what password) it seemed that I ended up in a vicious circle: website page --> registering/signing in --> adding details to my registration persona --> website page --> ad infinitum.



Respondent No: 418 **Wayne Morris**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:46:15 pm
Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 05:50:59 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

How can you say you are protecting our culture when you have already stolen it from us. Do some honest kauri dieback science. Don't permanently close any more tracks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Open all tracks protecting the kauri at the same time. Do some honest kauri dieback science.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Don't permanently close any more tracks. You should be aiming to open all tracks. Do honest kauri dieback science.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	We pay more rates than ever on parks yet our accessibility had gone down because of phony science and shady politics. Do some honest kauri dieback science project kauri and give back our stolen history and culture.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Don't permanently close any more tracks. Open all tracks protecting our kauri culture and history.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Make documents more simple. To the point.



Respondent No: 419 Sarah Carr

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 23:58:14 pm

Last Seen: Mar 04, 2022 10:29:31 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Public transport options and less private vehicles

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The loss of access to the heart of the Waitakere Ranges has been devastating for physical, mental and community health. The principles and criteria proposed are overly complicated and a further hinderance restoring our connection to these natural spaces. As your report shows (p.115), a tiny portion of the track network is made up of 'routes' yet these have the lowest impact and maintenance requirements. They are the only form of track that preserves the natural feel and flow of the forest and are a critical training ground for young trampers. (Prior to the closure of the Ranges I led groups of teenagers sitting the Duke of Edinburgh award. As a low-decile school we could not afford trips further afield and these opportunities were lost). The Waitakere Ranges are big enough that wilderness experiences can be enjoyed away from significant cultural and natural sites, which should be fully protected. Until a cure for Kauri dieback is found, tracks should be temporarily closed rather than destroyed by chainsaws and gravel. I would vehemently oppose any "upgrades" to the Hillary Trail.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Love the idea of connecting to other parks by bike or cycle routes

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

500 page report is very long. Links in this survey take you to the whole document, not the relevant sections.